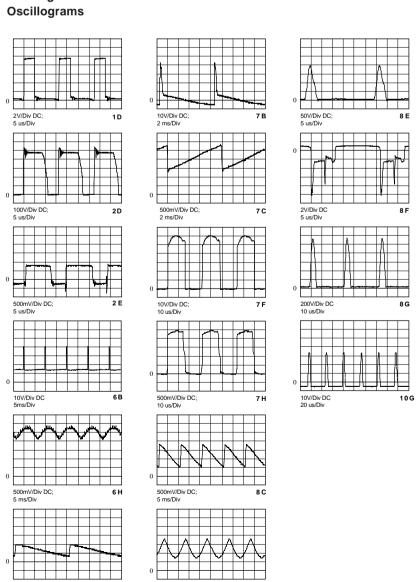


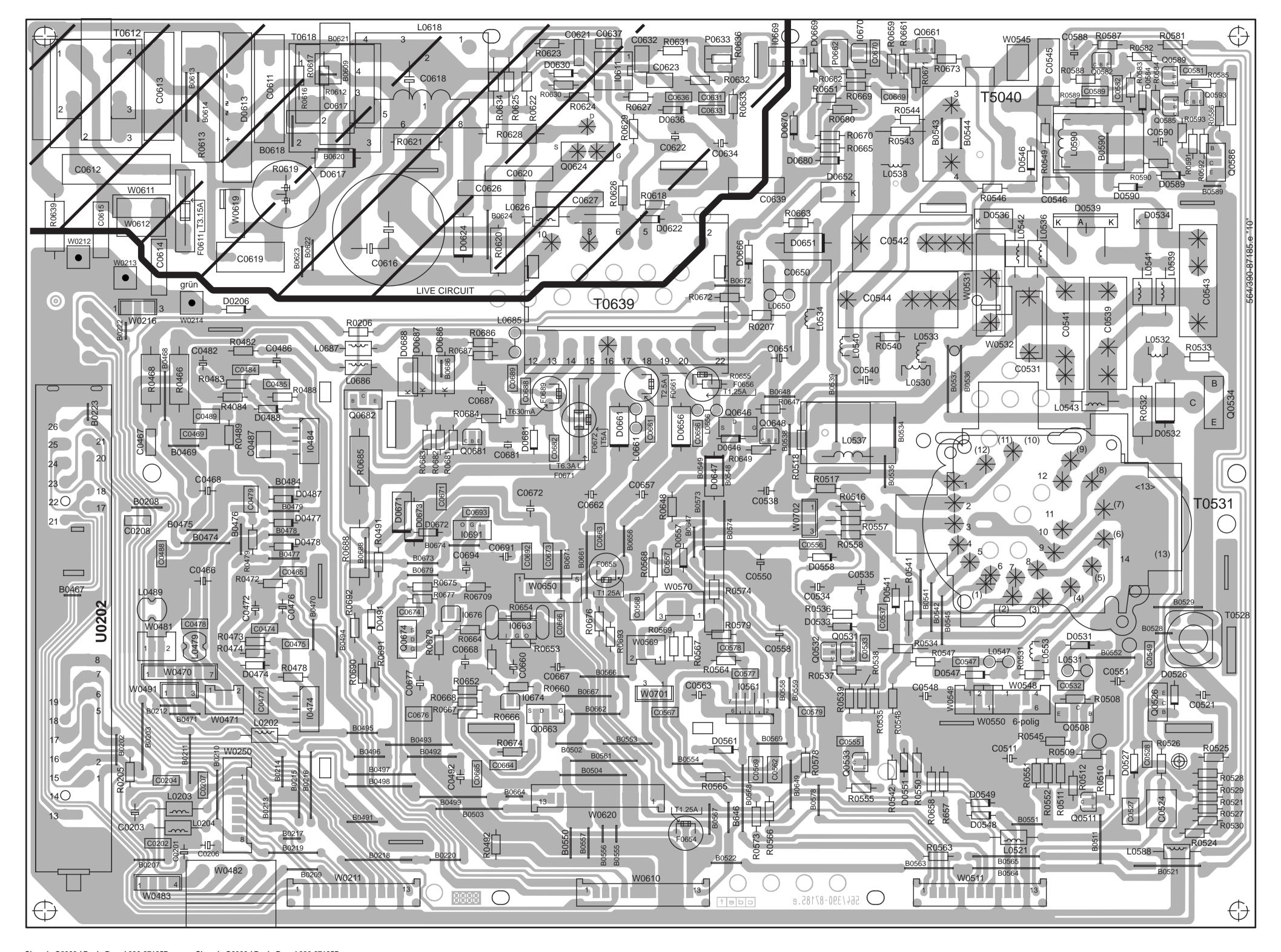
| [         | Varia  | nten | Tabelle • Variant Table 390-87185d!       |
|-----------|--------|------|---|
|           | Var.1: | 150  | 29Z./ Tuner-MAS 87345.050 / 4:3 / UB=136V |
| [ \ \[ \] | Var.2: | 154  | 32Z./ Tuner-D 87273.050 / 16:9 / UB=136V  |
|           |        | 155  | 32Z./ Tuner-M 87271.050 / 16:9 / UB=136V  |
| l [       | Var.3: | 153  | 33Z./ Tuner-MAS 87345.050 / 4:3 / UB=146V |

156 | 33Z./ Tuner-M 87271.050 / 4:3 / UB=146V

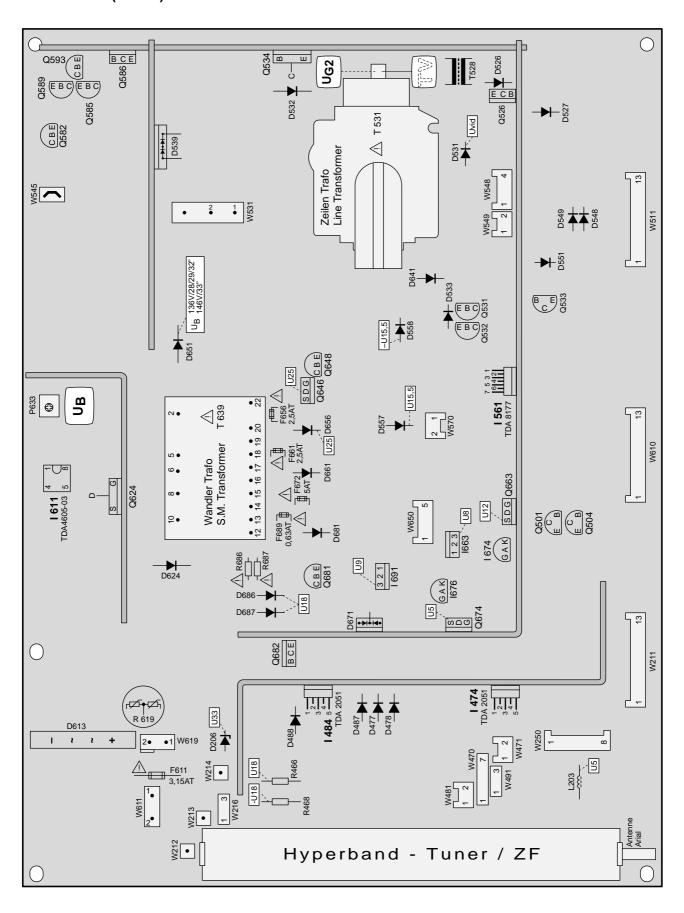
| Pos.  | Var. 1           | Var. 2           | Var. 3           |
|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| B0502 | *                | *                | *                |
| B0543 | Brücke<br>Jumper | *                | Brücke<br>Jumper |
| B0544 | Brücke<br>Jumper | *                | Brücke<br>Jumper |
| B0561 | *                | *                | *                |
| B0646 | *                | *                | *                |
| C0531 | 2n2              | 2n7              | 2N7              |
| C0541 | 9n4              | 9n1              | 7N5              |
| C0542 | 520n             | 750n             | 600n             |
| C0543 | 30n              | 25n              | 25n              |
| C0545 | *                | 820P             | *                |
| C0577 | 1n               | 3n3              | 3n3              |
| C0590 | 10μ              | 4μ7              | 4μ7              |
| L0538 | 054              | 048              | 054              |
| L0553 | 50μ              | 44μ              | 44μ              |
| B0545 | Brücke<br>Jumper | Brücke<br>Jumper | Brücke<br>Jumper |
| R0574 | 0R56             | 1R               | 0R68             |
| T0540 | *                | AT4043/6         | *                |
| W545  | *                | Kontakt          | *                |

# Oszillogramme





Basic - Board (Q 2300)



Service-Lageplan Service layout diagram

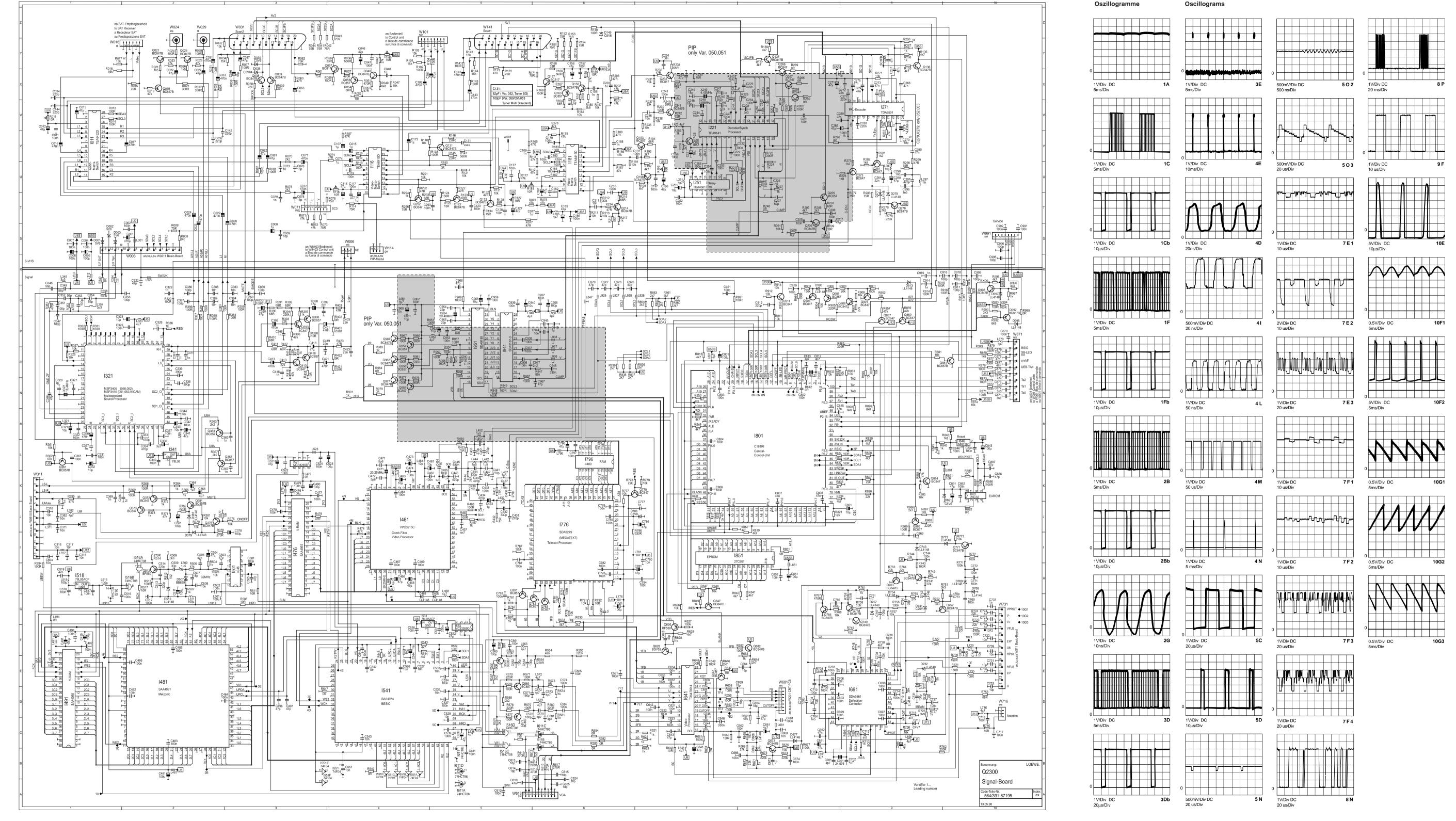
Bestückungsseite Component side

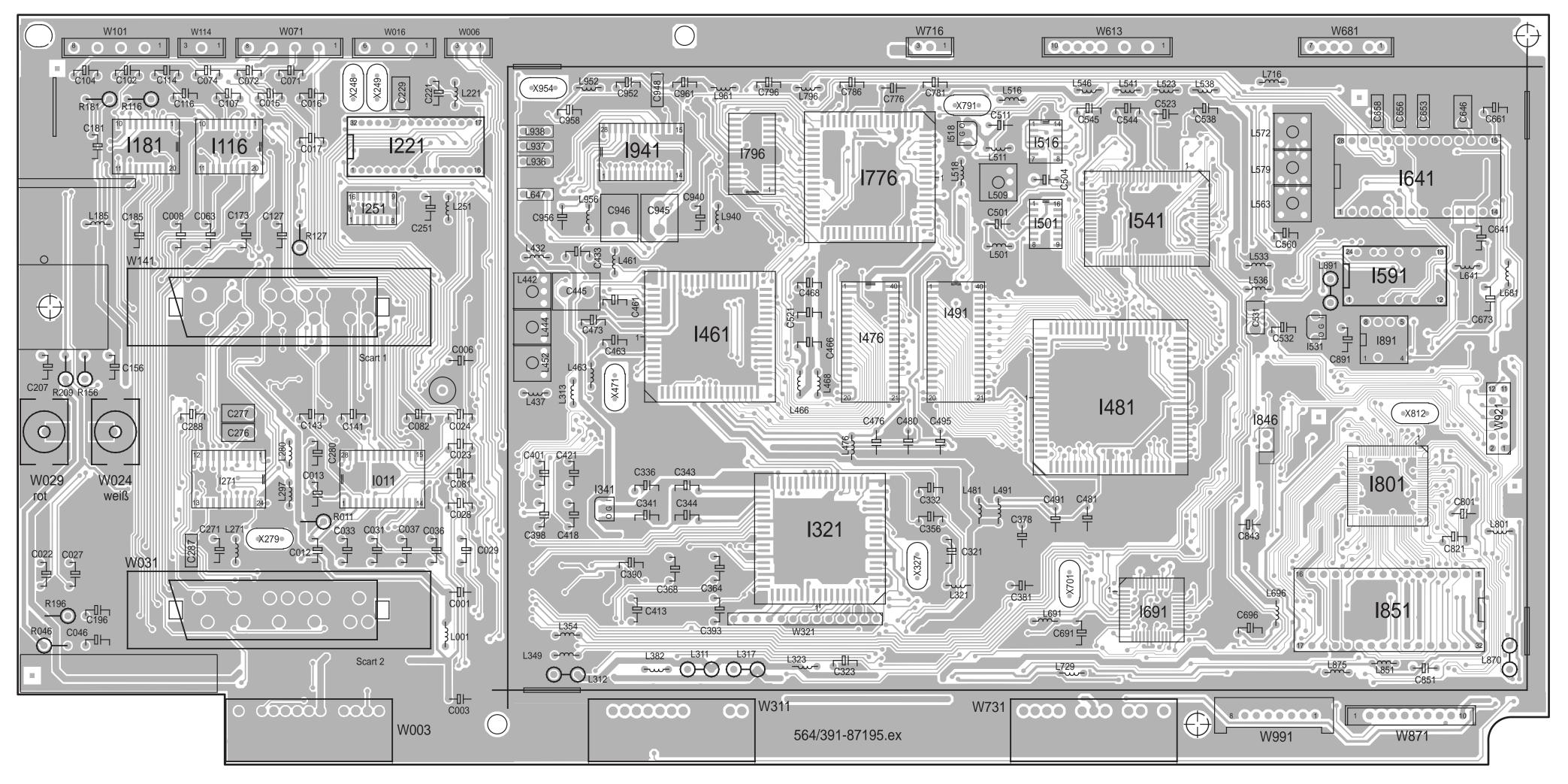
| Basic               | Board  | ArtNr.: 87185.1       | 50/3/4/5/6     |            | Basic               | Board                          | ArtNr.: 87185.1 | 50/3/4/5/6                     |            |
|---------------------|--|-----------------------|----------------|------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|------------|
| Pos.Nr.<br>Item N°. | Bestell-Bezeichnung  | Description           | Bestell-Nummer | r          | Pos.Nr.<br>Item N°. | Bestell-Bezeichnung            | Description     | Bestell-Numme<br>List Part N°. | er         |
| item iv .           | BAUGRUPPEN   | UNITS                 | LISTI AIT IV.  |            | item iv .           | DIODEN                         | DIODES          | LISTI AIT IV.                  |            |
|                     | Dyn. Focusblock (Focus/UG2)                                  |                       | 291-26627      | 154        | D0206               | MA 4300 TA                     |                 | 352-20287                      |            |
|                     | Dyn. Focusblock (Focus/UG2)                                  |                       |                | 155        | D0474               | 1 N 4148                       |                 |                                |            |
| U1100               | Tuner MAS Multisystem m. Ant.                                |                       |                | 150        | D0491               | 1 N 4148                       | . Diode         | 352-31818                      |            |
| U1100               | Tuner MAS Multisystem m. Ant.                                |                       |                | 151        | D0526               | 1 N 4148                       |                 |                                |            |
| U1100               | Tuner MAS Multisystem m. Ant.                                |                       |                | 153        | D0527               | EU 02 V0                       |                 |                                |            |
| U1100               | Tuner D Dualsystem BG-DK                                     |                       |                | 154        | D0531               | RU 2M                          |                 |                                |            |
| U1100<br>U1100      | Tuner M Multisystem MN/BG-Di<br>Tuner M Multisystem MN/BG-Di |                       |                | 155        | D0532<br>D0533      | BYW 98-100 C1 STM<br>BA 157    |                 |                                |            |
| 01100               | •  |                       | 200-07271.0001 | 156        | D0533<br>D0539      | ESC011M-15-F156                |                 |                                |            |
|                     | SPULEN   | COILS                 |                |            | D0541               | BA 157                         |                 |                                |            |
| L0534               | Ferrit-DämpfPerle 150μH K                                    |                       |                |            | D0546               | BA 157                         |                 |                                |            |
| L0536               | Ferrit-DämpfPerle  |                       |                |            | D0547               | BA 159                         | . Diode         | . 352-49148                    |            |
| L0537<br>L0538      | Spule 200µH K<br>LIN-Regler                                  |                       |                | 153        | D0548               | 1 N 4148                       |                 |                                |            |
| L0538               | LIN-Regler   |                       |                | 154        | D0549               | MA 4300 TA                     |                 |                                |            |
| L0538               | LIN-Regler   |                       |                | 155        | D0557               | RU 2M                          |                 |                                |            |
| L0538               | LIN-Regler   |                       |                | 156        | D0558               | RU 2M                          |                 |                                |            |
| L0542               | Ferrit-DämpfPerle  |                       |                |            | D0561<br>D0584      | BA 157<br>MA 4300 TA           |                 |                                |            |
| L0553               | Drossel 50µH   |                       |                | 150        | D0589               | BA 157                         | Diode           | 352-44799                      |            |
| L0590               | Spule 1MH6 K SP-U15  |                       |                |            | D0590               | BA 157                         |                 |                                |            |
| T0528               | Treiberspule   |                       |                | 450        | D0613               | B250 C3200/2200                |                 |                                |            |
| T0531               | Zeilentrafo  |                       |                | 150        | D0622               | BA 157                         |                 |                                |            |
| T0531<br>T0531      | ZeilentrafoZeilentrafo                                       |                       |                | 154<br>155 | D0624               | BYW 96-D                       |                 |                                |            |
| T0531               | Zeilentrafo  |                       |                | 155        | D0630               | 1 N 4148                       |                 |                                |            |
| T0531               | Zeilentrafo  |                       |                | 156        |                     | BA 157                         |                 |                                |            |
| T0540               | Trafo AT 4043/67A  |                       |                | 154        | D0651               | FUF 5407GP C6.1                |                 |                                |            |
| T0540               | Trafo AT 4043/67A  |                       |                | 155        | D0656               | BYW 98-200 C1                  |                 |                                |            |
| T0618               | Drossel 2X18MH5  |                       |                |            | D0661               | BYW 98-100 C1 STM<br>MA 750 LT |                 |                                |            |
| T0639               | Wandler Trafo  | Transducer Transform. | 490-27002      | 150        | D0671<br>D0681      | BA 157                         |                 |                                |            |
| T0639               | Wandler Trafo  |                       |                | 154        | D0686               | BYW 98-200 C1                  |                 |                                |            |
| T0639               | Wandler Trafo  |                       |                | 155        |                     | BYW 98-200 C1                  |                 |                                |            |
| T0639               | Wandler Trafo  |                       |                | 153        | D0001               |                                |                 | . 002 20000                    |            |
| T0639               | Wandler Trafo  |                       |                | 156        | Doooo               | POTENTIOMETER                  | POTENTIOMETERS  | 075 40000 000                  |            |
|                     | Aufsteckkühlkörper   |                       |                | 150        | P0633               | Potentiometer 470R             | . Potentiometer | . 3/5-18866.020                |            |
|                     | Abstandhalter Typ 410.06.15<br>Abstandhalter Typ 410.06.15   |                       |                | 150<br>153 |                     | SICHERUNGEN                    | FUSES           |                                |            |
| A0031               | Kabelklemmhalter   |                       |                | 100        | F0611               | Feinsicherung T 3,15 A 250V 5  |                 |                                | 37669      |
| 710001              | mit Steckfuß 4-pol   | Cabic Capport         | 000 01707.101  |            | F0656               | Einlötsicherung T 1250mA 250   |                 |                                |            |
| H0474               | Bügelfeder   | Bow Spring            | 739-87148.001  |            | F0661               | Einlötsicherung T 2500mA 250   |                 |                                | 5.020      |
| H0484               | Bügelfeder   |                       |                |            | F0672               | Feinsicherung T 5000mA 250V    |                 |                                | 7 020      |
| H0534               | Montageclip  | Clamp Clips           | 739-24452      |            | F0689               | Einlötsicherung T 630mA 250V   | 888             | . FUSE 380-1383                | 7.020      |
| H0539               | Montageclip  | Clamp Clips           | 739-24452      |            |                     | KONDENSATOREN                  | CAPACITORS      |                                |            |
| H0561               | Montageclip  |                       |                |            |                     | 2n2 M 400V AC                  |                 |                                | 153        |
| H0562               | Glimmerscheibe 21X11   |                       |                |            |                     | 2n2 M 400V AC                  |                 |                                | 154        |
| H0586               | Montageclip  |                       |                |            |                     | 2n2 M 400V AC                  |                 |                                | 155        |
| H0587<br>H0611      | Glimmerscheibe 21X11<br>Sicherungshalter                     |                       |                |            | C0465               | 2n2 M 400V AC<br>100p K 500 V  |                 | 357-14192                      | 156        |
| H0624               | Feder  |                       |                |            |                     | 2200μ M 50 V                   |                 |                                |            |
| H0625               | Glimmerscheibe 21X11   |                       |                |            | C0468               | 2200µ M 50 V                   |                 |                                |            |
| H0663               | Montageclip  |                       |                |            |                     | 22U S 250 V                    |                 |                                |            |
| H0671               | Feder  |                       |                |            | C0527               | 220n J 100 V                   |                 |                                |            |
| H0674               |  | Clamp Clips           |                |            | C0528               | 680p K 500 V                   |                 |                                |            |
|                     |  | INTEGRADET CIRCUIT    |                |            | C0531               | 2n7 J 1600 V                   | . Capacitor     | 359-25292                      | 153        |
| 10010               |  | Integrated Circuit    |                |            | C0531               | 2n7 J 1600 V                   |                 |                                | 154        |
| 10010               |  | Integrated Circuit    |                |            | C0531               | 2n7 J 1600 V                   |                 |                                | 155        |
| 10474               | TDA 2051   |                       |                |            | C0531               | 2n7 J 1600 V                   |                 |                                | 156        |
| 10484               | TDA 2051   |                       |                |            | C0531<br>C0532      | 2n2 J 1600 V<br>100p K500 V    |                 |                                | 150        |
| 10561               | TDA 8177   | Integrated Circuit    | 349-26528      |            | C0532<br>C0533      | 100p K 500 V                   |                 |                                |            |
| 10611               | TDA 4605-3/TDA 4605  |                       |                |            | C0533               | 100p K 500 V                   |                 |                                |            |
| 10674               | TL 431 ACLP  |                       |                |            | C0538               | 47μ M 250 V                    |                 |                                |            |
| 10676               | TL 431 ACLP  |                       |                |            |                     | 2μ2 M 350 V                    |                 |                                |            |
| 10691               | L 78 S 09 CV   | Integrated Circuit    | 349-24013.040  |            | C0541               | 9n4 H 1600 V                   |                 |                                | 150        |
|                     | TRANSISTOREN   | TRANSISTORS           |                |            | C0541               | 9n1 H 1600 V                   |                 |                                | 154        |
| Q0010               | BD 536   | Transistor            | 346-11458      | 155        | C0541               | 9n1 H 1600 V                   | . Capacitor     | 359-26619                      | 155        |
| Q0531               | ZTX 712  |                       |                |            | C0541               | 7n5 H 2000 V                   |                 |                                | 153        |
| Q0532               | ZTX 614  |                       |                |            | C0541               | 7n5 H 2000 V                   |                 |                                | 156        |
| Q0534               | 2 SC 4542  |                       |                |            | C0542               | 750n J 250 V                   |                 |                                | 154        |
| Q0582               | BC 557 B   |                       |                |            | C0542               | 750n J 250 V                   |                 |                                | 155        |
| Q0585               | BC 547 B   |                       |                |            | C0542               | 600n J 250 V                   |                 |                                | 153        |
| Q0586<br>Q0589      | BC 557 B   |                       |                |            | C0542<br>C0542      | 600n J 250 V<br>520n J 250 V   |                 |                                | 156<br>150 |
| Q0589<br>Q0593      | BC 557 B   |                       |                |            | C0542<br>C0542      | 680n J 250 V                   |                 |                                | 150        |
| Q0593<br>Q0624      | BUZ 91 A-E3162   |                       |                |            | C0542               | 680n J 250 V                   |                 |                                | 155        |
| Q0663               | BUZ 71AF1  |                       |                |            | C0542               | 30n J 630 V                    |                 |                                | 150        |
| Q0674               | BUZ 71AF1  |                       |                |            | C0543               | 22n J 630 V                    |                 |                                | 153        |
| Q0681               | BC 557 B   |                       |                |            | C0543               | 22n J630 V                     |                 |                                | 156        |
|                     | BD 536   |                       |                |            | C0543               | 25n J 630 V                    |                 |                                | 153        |
| Q0682               | DD 330   |                       |                |            |                     |                                |                 |                                |            |
| Q0682               | BD 530   |                       |                |            | C0543               | 25n J 630 V                    | . Capacitor     |                                | 154        |

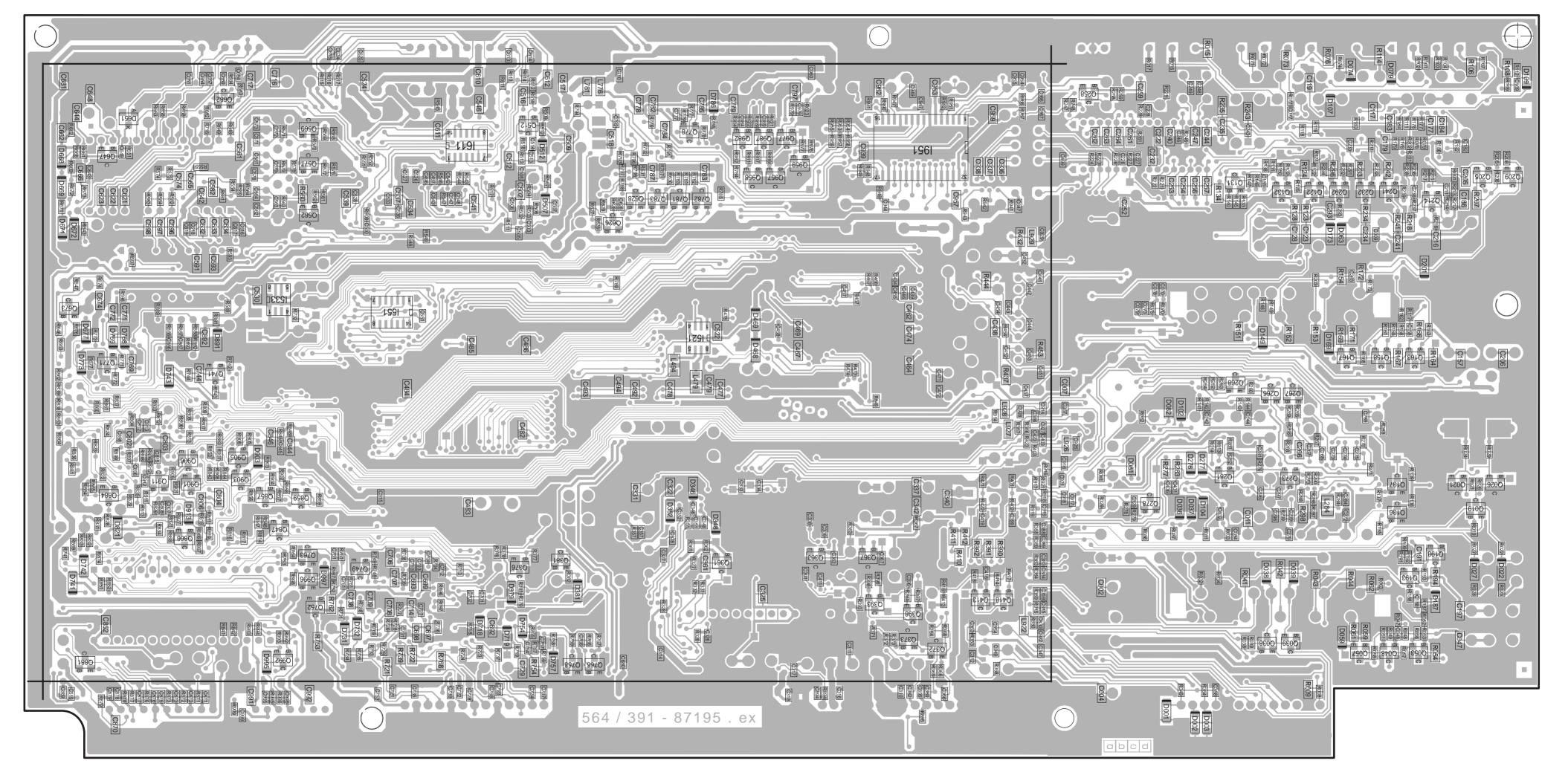
|                  | Board                        | ArtNr.: 87185.       |                                |             |                     | Board  | ArtNr.: 87185 |                               |     |
|------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|--|---------------|-------------------------------|-----|
| os.Nr.<br>em N°. | Bestell-Bezeichnung          | Description          | Bestell-Numme<br>List Part N°. | I           | Pos.Nr.<br>Item N°. | Bestell-Bezeichnung                                | Description   | Bestell-Numm<br>List Part N°. | er  |
| em N.            | KONDENCATOREN                | CADACITODS           | LIST FAIT IN .                 | <del></del> | item iv .           | WIDERSTÄNDE  | RESISTORS     | LIST FAIT IN .                |     |
| 0543             | KONDENSATOREN<br>25n J 630 V | CAPACITORS Capacitor | 350-27012                      | 156         | R0592               | 1R J 0207  |               | 366-20649                     |     |
| 0544             | 750n J 250 V                 |                      |                                | 153         | R0592               | 10R J 0204   |               |                               |     |
| 0544             | 750n J 250 V                 |                      |                                | 156         | R0613               | 1R5 K 7 W  |               |                               |     |
| 0544             | 900n J250V/160VAC            |                      |                                | 150         | R0619               | DUO-PTC-Widerstand                                 | PTC Resistor  | 372-73056                     |     |
| 0544             | 900n J250V/160VAC            |                      |                                | 154         | R0621               | 56K J 1W   |               |                               |     |
| 0544             | 900n J250V/160VAC            |                      |                                | 155         | R0622               | 820K L 0207  |               |                               |     |
| 0545             | 820p J 1600 V                |                      |                                | 154         | R0625               | 680K J 0207  |               |                               |     |
| 0545             | 820p J 1600 V                |                      |                                | 155         | R0626               | 22R J 0207   |               |                               |     |
| 0546<br>0547     | 220n J 100 V<br>100p K 500 V |                      |                                |             | R0628<br>R0629      | 39K J 3W<br>22R J 0207                             |               |                               |     |
| 0548             | 22U S 250 V                  |                      |                                |             | R0633               | 1K8 G 0204   |               |                               |     |
| 0556             | 100p K 500 V                 |                      |                                |             | R0634               | 680K J 0207  |               |                               |     |
| 0557             | 100p K 500 V                 |                      |                                |             | R0639               | 10M J 0411   |               |                               |     |
| 0582             | 100p K 500 V                 | Capacitor            | 357-20272.020                  |             | R0652               | 1R K 0207  |               |                               |     |
| 0611             | 220n M 275 VW                |                      |                                |             | R0653               | 100R J 0207  |               |                               |     |
| 0612             | 220n M 275 VW                |                      |                                |             | R0654               | 100RJ 0207   |               |                               |     |
| 0613             | 220n M 275 VW                |                      |                                |             | R0666               | 18K F 0204   |               |                               |     |
| 0619             | 100n M 250 VW                |                      |                                |             | R0668               | 4K7 F 0204<br>2K2 F 0207                           |               |                               |     |
| 0620<br>0626     | 330μ M 400V<br>33n J 630 V   |                      |                                |             | R0676<br>R0677      | 10K F 0204   |               |                               |     |
| 0627             | 150p K 1600 V                |                      |                                |             | R0678               | 10K F 0204   |               |                               |     |
| 0639             | 2n2 400V AC                  |                      |                                |             | R0681               | 3R3 J 0207   |               |                               |     |
| 0650             | 470p J 1500 V                |                      |                                |             | R0681               | 2R2 J 0207   |               |                               |     |
| 651              | 47μ M 250 V                  |                      |                                |             | R0682               | 33R J 0207   |               |                               |     |
| 656              | 680p K 500 V                 | Capacitor            | 357-21183.020                  |             | R0683               | 470R J 0207  | Resistor      | 366-20661                     |     |
| 661              | 680p K 500 V                 |                      |                                |             | R0684               | 6K8 J 0207   |               |                               | 15  |
| )672             | 4700μ M 25 V                 | , ,                  |                                |             | R0684               | 6K8 J 0207   |               |                               | 15  |
| 0682             | 680p K 500 V                 |                      |                                |             | R0685               | 68R J 3W   |               |                               |     |
| 688              | 680p K 500 V                 | Capacitor            | 357-21183.020                  |             | R0686               | 0R1 K 0207   |               |                               |     |
|                  | WIDERSTÄNDE                  | RESISTORS            |                                |             | R0687               | 0R1 K 0207   |               |                               |     |
|                  | 0R1 K 0207                   | Resistor             | 366-10905                      | 152         | R0688<br>R0690      | 68R J 3W   |               |                               |     |
|                  | 0R1 K 0207                   | Resistor             | 366-10905                      | 153         | R0690               | 1R K 0207<br>100R J 0207                           |               |                               |     |
|                  | 0R1 K 0207                   |                      |                                | 154         | R0692               | 100R J 0207  |               |                               |     |
|                  | 0R1 K 0207                   |                      |                                | 155         | 110032              |  |               | 300-73237                     |     |
|                  | 0R1 K 0207                   |                      |                                | 156         |                     | SPEZIALTEILE                                       | SPEZIAL PARTS |                               |     |
|                  | 6K8 J 0207                   |                      |                                | 153         |                     | Linsenschraube AM 3X10 brün                        |               |                               |     |
|                  | 6K8 J 0207<br>2R2 J 0207     |                      |                                | 156         |                     | Schraube XTW3+12T  Deckel                          |               |                               |     |
|                  | 2R2 J 0207                   |                      |                                | 153<br>156  |                     | Rahmen/Tuner                                       |               |                               |     |
| 0206             | 18K G 0207                   |                      |                                | 130         |                     | Isolierhülse                                       |               |                               | 15  |
| )207             | 18K G 0207                   |                      |                                |             |                     | Isolierhülse                                       |               |                               | 15  |
| )466             | 470R J 3W                    |                      |                                |             |                     | Isolierhülse                                       |               |                               | 15  |
| 0468             | 470R J 3W                    | Resistor             | 367-20648                      |             | A0030               | Rahmen/Chassis                                     |               |                               |     |
| 0479             | 2R2 J 0207                   |                      |                                |             | B0203               | Drossel 47U K                                      |               |                               |     |
| 0489             | 2R2 J 0207                   |                      |                                |             | H0470               | Kühlblech, AF PA                                   | Heat Sink     | 509-85111.021                 |     |
| )491             | 3R3 K 0207                   |                      |                                |             | H0511               | BZ 3,5X16 6KT-Blechschraube                        |               |                               | 15  |
| )516             | 22R J 0207                   |                      |                                |             | H0511               | BZ 3,5X16 6KT-Blechschraube                        |               |                               | 15  |
| )517             | 22R J 0207                   |                      |                                |             | H0511               | BZ 3,5X16 6KT-Blechschraube                        |               |                               | 15  |
| )518<br>)521     | 10R J 0207<br>3R3 K 0207     |                      |                                |             | H0530<br>H0540      | Kühlblech Horizontal<br>Kühlblech DiodenModul      | 0             |                               |     |
| )531             | 3R3 K                        |                      |                                |             | H0620               | Kühlblech primär                                   |               |                               |     |
| 532              | 0R68 K 4W                    |                      |                                |             | H0660               | Kühlblech Secundär/Netz                            |               |                               |     |
| 533              | 12R F 0207                   |                      |                                |             | L0479               | Drossel 3μH8 DR270/5                               | •             |                               |     |
| )534             | 3R3 J 0,50W 0207             | Resistor             | 366-27701                      |             | L0489               | Drossel 3μH8 DR270/5                               |               |                               |     |
| 540              | 47R J                        | Resistor             | 366-25021                      |             | L0523               | Spule  |               |                               |     |
| )541             | 3R3 J 0,50W 0207             |                      |                                |             | L0530               | Drossel 22mH DR798                                 |               |                               |     |
| 543              | 1K5 J 1W                     |                      |                                |             | L0540               | Drossel 1mH K                                      |               |                               |     |
| 546              | 470R J 0207                  |                      |                                |             | L0553               | Drossel 44μH DR270/5                               |               |                               |     |
| 547              | 3R3 K                        |                      |                                |             | L0588               | Drossel 22µH K<br>Drossel                          |               |                               |     |
| )548<br>)549     | 390R F 0204<br>150K G 0207   |                      |                                |             | L0626               | Drossel  |               |                               |     |
| 1551             | 150K G 0207                  |                      |                                |             | L0650<br>L0656      | Drossel  |               |                               |     |
| 557              | 1R5 J 0,5 W                  |                      |                                |             | L0661               | Drossel  |               |                               |     |
| 558              | 1R5 J 0,5 W                  |                      |                                |             | L0685               | Drossel  |               |                               |     |
| 564              | 470R J 0207                  |                      |                                |             | L0686               | Drossel  |               |                               |     |
| 565              | 40K2 F 0204                  |                      |                                |             | L0687               | Drossel  |               |                               |     |
| 566              | 82K G 0207                   |                      |                                |             | W0211               | Connector 13-pol                                   | Contact ledge | 326-19543                     |     |
| 567              | 470R J 0207                  |                      |                                |             | W0212               | Kontaktstift                                       |               |                               |     |
| 568              | 1R5 J 0204                   |                      |                                |             | W0213               | Kontaktstift                                       |               |                               |     |
| 569              | 470R J 0207                  |                      |                                | 450         | W0214               | Kontaktstift                                       |               |                               |     |
| 574              | 0R56 K                       |                      |                                | 150         | W0216               | Stiftleiste 3-pol.rot                              |               |                               |     |
| 574              | 0R68 K 4 W                   |                      |                                | 153         | W0250               | Stiftwanne 8-pol.blau                              |               |                               |     |
| 574              | 0R68 K 4 W                   |                      |                                | 156         | W0470               | Stiftleiste 7-pol.Natur                            |               |                               | 1:  |
| 1574<br>1574     | 1R J 2W<br>1R J 2W           |                      |                                | 154<br>155  | W0470<br>W0470      | Stiftleiste 7-pol.Natur<br>Stiftleiste 7-pol.Natur |               |                               | 1:  |
| 1574<br>1578     | 82K G 0207                   |                      |                                | 100         | W0470<br>W0471      | Stiftwanne 2-pol.grün                              |               |                               | 1   |
| 1578<br>1579     | 40K2 F 0204                  |                      |                                |             | W0471               | Stiftwanne 2-pol.gelb                              |               |                               |     |
|                  | 390K G 0204                  |                      |                                |             | W0491               | Stiftleiste 3-pol.schwarz                          |               |                               | 15  |
| 1583             |                              |                      |                                |             |                     |  |               | 020 20000                     | - 1 |
| )583<br>)590     | 10R J 0207                   | Resistor             | 366-77101                      |             | W0491               | Stiftleiste 3-pol.schwarz                          | Contact ledge | 326-20055                     | 15  |

|  | Board   | ArtNr.: 87185.1  |  |   |  | Board  |   | 85.150/3/4/5/6   |
|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|
| os.Nr.<br>em N°.   | Bestell-Bezeichnung   | Description  | Bestell-Numme<br>List Part N°.   | er  | Pos.Nr.<br>Item N°.  | Bestell-Bezeichnung  | Description   | Bestell-Nummer<br>List Part N°.  |
|  | SPEZIALTEILE  | SPEZIAL PARTS  | LIST I GIT IV I  |   | itom iv .  | SPULEN   | COILS   | LIST I GIT IV .  |
| /0511  | Connector 13-pol  |  | . 326-19543  |   | L4193  | Spule  |   | 297-27571.001  |
| 0531   | Kontaktstift  | . Contact ledge  | . 455-19707  |   | L4201  | Spule  |   |  |
| 0545   | Flachstecker, gebogen "UG 2".   | . Flat plug  | . 321-82232.001  | 154   | L4202  | Spule  |   |  |
| 0545   | Flachstecker, gebogen "UG 2"  |  |  | 155   | L4203  | Drossel 47U K  |   |  |
| 0548   | Stiftwanne 4-pol.ROT,Ch. ST17   |  |  |   | L4211  | Drossel 1UH8 J   |   |  |
| 0549   | Stiftwanne 2-pol.SW,stehend   | •  |  |   | L4231  | Spule  |   |  |
| 0569<br>0610   | Stiftwanne 2-pol.ROT,Ch. ST19 Connector 13-pol  |  |  |   | L4232<br>L4233   | Spule  |   |  |
| /0611  | Kontaktstift  |  |  |   | L4233  | Spule  |   |  |
| 0619   | Kontaktstift RTM 1/4 5/8.002  |  |  |   | L4302  | Spule  |   |  |
| 0620   | Connector 13-pol  |  |  |   | L4311  | Spule  | Coil  | 297-27571.001  |
| 0650   | Stiftwanne 5-pol.blau   | . Contact cabinet  | . 326-80029  |   | L4331  | Spule  |   |  |
|  |   |  |  |   | L4332  | Spule  |   |  |
|  | TUNER BAUTEILE  | TUNER PARTS  |  |   | L4342  | Spule  |   |  |
|  | INTEGR.SCHALTUNGEN  | INTEGRADET CIRCUI  | Te   |   | L4351<br>L4352   | Spule  |   |  |
| 500  | TDA 5637 BM   |  |  |   | L4352<br>L4401   | Spule  |   |  |
| 600  | TSA 5523 M  | 0  |  |   | L4402  | Spule  |   |  |
| 800  | TDA 9818 V1   |  |  |   | L4411  | Spule  |   |  |
|  | QUARZE/FILTER   | QUARTZES   |  |   | L4422  | Spule  |   |  |
| 1651   | 4,0 MHz R5  |  | 385-27752  |   | L4431  | Spule  |   |  |
| 1701   | OFW-Filter K 6263K  |  |  | 150   | L4432  | Spule  |   |  |
| 701  | OFW-Filter K 6263K  | . Filter   | . 290-25214  | 153   | L4441  | Spule  |   |  |
| 1701   | OFW-Filter K 6263K  |  |  | 155   | L4442<br>L4451   | Spule  |   |  |
| 701  | OFW-Filter K 6263K  | . Filter   | . 290-25214  | 156   | L4451<br>L4452   | Spule  |   |  |
| 1701   | OFW-Filter  |  |  | 154   | L4543  | Spule  |   |  |
| 1751   | OFW-Filter K 9463M  |  |  | 150   | L4546  | Spule  |   |  |
| 1751   | OFW-Filter K 9463M<br>OFW-Filter K 9463M  |  |  | 153   | L4581  | Drossel 0µH68  |   |  |
| 1751<br>1751   | OFW-Filter K 9463M  |  |  | 155<br>156  | L4582  | Drossel 0µH68  |   |  |
| 771  | Filter OFW K9461-M  |  |  | 150   | L4503  | Spule  |   |  |
| 771  | Filter OFW K9461-M  |  |  | 153   | L4521  | Drossel 22μH K   | Choke   | 298-20417  |
| 771  | Filter OFW K9461-M  | . Filter   | . 290-25216  | 155   | L4701  | Drossel 0µH68 K  |   |  |
| 771  | Filter OFW K9461-M  | . Filter   | . 290-25216  | 156   | L4701<br>L4701   | Drossel 0μH68 K<br>Drossel 0μH68 K   |   |  |
| 831  | Keram.Filter  |  |  |   | L4701<br>L4701   | Drossel 0μH68 K  | Choke   | 208-27501.020  |
| 1832   | Keramik Filter 4,5 MHZ  |  |  | 150   | L4816  | Spule  |   |  |
| 1832   | Keramik Filter 4,5 MHZ  |  |  | 153   | L4831  | Drossel 6µH8 J   |   |  |
| 4832<br>4832   | Keramik Filter 4,5 MHZ<br>Keramik Filter 4,5 MHZ  |  |  | 155<br>156  | T0612  | Drossel 2X18MH5  | Choke   | 298-17684  |
| +032   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |  | . 300-27305.020  | 156   |  | SMD-BAUTEILE   | SMD Parts   |  |
| 1004   | POTENTIOMETER   | POTENTIOMETERS   |  |   |  |  |   |  |
|  |   | Determinent  | 075 07744  |   | D4203  | BB 640   | Diode   | 351-26568  |
| +ŏZ1   | Potentiometer 10K   | . Potentiometer  | . 375-27744  |   | D4203<br>D4204   | BB 640<br>BB 535   |   |  |
|  | SPULEN  | COILS  |  |   | D4204<br>D4222   | BB 535<br>BB 640   | Diode<br>Diode  | 351-26570<br>351-26568   |
| 1111   | SPULEN<br>Übertrager  | COILS<br>. Coil  | . 297-27594  | 150   | D4204<br>D4222<br>D4241  | BB 535<br>BB 640<br>BB 640   | Diode<br>Diode<br>Diode   | 351-26570<br>351-26568<br>351-26568  |
| 111  | SPULEN Übertrager Übertrager  | COILS Coil   | . 297-27594<br>. 297-27594   | 151   | D4204<br>D4222<br>D4241<br>D4242   | BB 535   | Diode<br>Diode<br>Diode<br>Diode  | 351-26570<br>351-26568<br>351-26568<br>351-26570                           |
| 111<br>111<br>111  | SPULEN Übertrager Übertrager Übertrager   | COILS . Coil   | . 297-27594<br>. 297-27594<br>. 297-27594  | 151<br>152  | D4204<br>D4222<br>D4241<br>D4242<br>D4303  | BB 535   | Diode   | 351-26570<br>351-26568<br>351-26568<br>351-26570<br>351-26571              |
| 111<br>111<br>111<br>111   | SPULEN Übertrager Übertrager Übertrager Übertrager  | COILS . Coil   | . 297-27594<br>. 297-27594<br>. 297-27594<br>. 297-27594   | 151<br>152<br>153   | D4204<br>D4222<br>D4241<br>D4242<br>D4303<br>D4304   | BB 535   | Diode | 351-26570<br>351-26568<br>351-26568<br>351-26570<br>351-26571<br>351-26570 |
| 1821<br>1111<br>1111<br>1111<br>1111<br>1116<br>1116   | SPULEN Übertrager Übertrager Übertrager Übertrager Spule  | COILS . Coil   | . 297-27594<br>. 297-27594<br>. 297-27594<br>. 297-27594<br>. 297-27570.001  | 151<br>152<br>153<br>150  | D4204<br>D4222<br>D4241<br>D4242<br>D4303<br>D4304<br>D4322  | BB 535 BB 640 BB 640 BB 535 BB 639 BB 639  | Diode   |  |
| 111<br>111<br>111<br>111   | SPULEN Übertrager Übertrager Übertrager Übertrager Spule Spule  | COILS . Coil   | . 297-27594<br>. 297-27594<br>. 297-27594<br>. 297-27594<br>. 297-27570.001<br>. 297-27570.001   | 151<br>152<br>153   | D4204<br>D4222<br>D4241<br>D4242<br>D4303<br>D4304   | BB 535   | Diode   |  |
| 111<br>111<br>111<br>111<br>116<br>116   | SPULEN Übertrager Übertrager Übertrager Übertrager Spule  | COILS . Coil   | . 297-27594<br>. 297-27594<br>. 297-27594<br>. 297-27594<br>. 297-27570.001<br>. 297-27570.001<br>. 297-27570.001  | 151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151   | D4204<br>D4222<br>D4241<br>D4242<br>D4303<br>D4304<br>D4322<br>D4341   | BB 535 BB 640 BB 640 BB 535 BB 639 BB 639 BB 639 BB 639  | Diode   |  |
| 1111<br>1111<br>1111<br>1111<br>1116   | SPULEN Übertrager Übertrager Übertrager Spule Spule Spule   | COILS           Coil  | . 297-27594<br>. 297-27594<br>. 297-27594<br>. 297-27594<br>. 297-27570.001<br>. 297-27570.001<br>. 297-27570.001  | 151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152  | D4204<br>D4222<br>D4241<br>D4242<br>D4303<br>D4304<br>D4322<br>D4341<br>D4403  | BB 535 BB 640 BB 640 BB 535 BB 639 BB 535 BB 639 BB 639 BB 639 BB 635 BB 635 BB 535 BB 535 BB 535  | Diode   |  |
| 111<br>111<br>111<br>111<br>116<br>116<br>116<br>116<br>121  | SPULEN Übertrager Übertrager Übertrager Übertrager Spule Spule Spule Spule Spule Spule Spule Spule Spule  | COILS           . Coil   | 297-27594<br>297-27594<br>297-27594<br>297-27594<br>297-27570.001<br>297-27570.001<br>297-27570.001<br>297-27570.001<br>297-27567.001<br>297-27567.001   | 151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151   | D4204<br>D4222<br>D4241<br>D4242<br>D4303<br>D4304<br>D4322<br>D4341<br>D4403<br>D4422<br>D4441<br>D4508   | BB 535 BB 640 BB 640 BB 535 BB 639 BB 639 BB 639 BB 639 BB 639 BB 635 BB 639 BB 535 BB 639 BB 535 BB 639   | Diode   |  |
| 1111<br>1111<br>1111<br>1116<br>1116<br>1116<br>1116<br>111  | SPULEN Übertrager Übertrager Übertrager Übertrager Spule  | COILS           . Coil  | 297-27594<br>297-27594<br>297-27594<br>297-27594<br>297-27570.001<br>297-27570.001<br>297-27570.001<br>297-27570.001<br>297-27567.001<br>297-27567.001<br>297-27567.001  | 151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152  | D4204<br>D4222<br>D4241<br>D4242<br>D4303<br>D4304<br>D4322<br>D4341<br>D4403<br>D4422<br>D4441<br>D4508<br>D4527  | BB 535 BB 640 BB 640 BB 535 BB 639 BB 639 BB 639 BB 635 BB 639 BB 535 BB 535 BB 535 BB 535 BB 535 BB 535 BB 536 BB 536 BB 536 BB 536   | Diode   |  |
| 111<br>111<br>111<br>111<br>116<br>116<br>116<br>116<br>121<br>121   | SPULEN Übertrager Übertrager Übertrager Übertrager Spule  | COILS           . Coil  | 297-27594<br>297-27594<br>297-27594<br>297-27594<br>297-27570.001<br>297-27570.001<br>297-27570.001<br>297-27570.001<br>297-27567.001<br>297-27567.001<br>297-27567.001<br>297-27567.001   | 151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153   | D4204<br>D4222<br>D4241<br>D4242<br>D4303<br>D4304<br>D4322<br>D4341<br>D4403<br>D4422<br>D4441<br>D4508<br>D4527<br>D4551   | BB 535 BB 640 BB 640 BB 535 BB 639 BB 639 BB 639 BB 639 BB 639 BB 535   | Diode   |  |
| 111<br>111<br>111<br>111<br>116<br>116<br>116<br>116<br>121<br>121   | SPULEN Übertrager Übertrager Übertrager Übertrager Spule  | COILS  Coil  | . 297-27594<br>. 297-27594<br>. 297-27594<br>. 297-27594<br>. 297-27570.001<br>. 297-27570.001<br>. 297-27570.001<br>. 297-27567.001<br>. 297-27567.001<br>. 297-27567.001<br>. 297-27567.001<br>. 297-27567.001<br>. 297-27567.001<br>. 297-27567.001<br>. 297-27567.001  | 151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150  | D4204<br>D4222<br>D4241<br>D4242<br>D4303<br>D4304<br>D4322<br>D4341<br>D4403<br>D4422<br>D4441<br>D4508<br>D4527<br>D4551<br>D4702  | BB 535 BB 640 BB 640 BB 535 BB 639 BB 639 BB 639 BB 639 BB 535 BB 639 BB 535 BB 639 BB 535 BB 6340 BB 639 BB 639 BB 639 BB 639 BB 639 BB 640 BB 639 BB 635 BB 635 BB 635 BB 635  | Diode   |  |
| 111<br>111<br>111<br>111<br>116<br>116<br>116<br>116<br>121<br>121   | SPULEN Übertrager Übertrager Übertrager Übertrager Übertrager Spule   | COILS  Coil  | . 297-27594<br>. 297-27594<br>. 297-27594<br>. 297-27594<br>. 297-27570.001<br>. 297-27570.001<br>. 297-27570.001<br>. 297-27567.001<br>. 297-27567.001<br>. 297-27567.001<br>. 297-27567.001<br>. 297-27567.001<br>. 297-27567.001<br>. 297-19612.001<br>. 297-19612.001  | 151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151   | D4204<br>D4222<br>D4241<br>D4242<br>D4303<br>D4304<br>D4322<br>D4341<br>D4403<br>D4422<br>D4441<br>D4508<br>D4527<br>D4551<br>D4702<br>D4702   | BB 535 BB 640 BB 640 BB 535 BB 639 BB 639 BB 639 BB 639 BB 535 BB 639 BB 535 BB 639 BB 639 BB 535 BB 635 BB 640 BB 639 BB 639 BB 639 BB 639 BB 639 BB 640 BB 639 BB 635 BB 640 BB 639 BB 635 BB 640 BB 639 BB 635 BB 640   | Diode   |  |
| 1111<br>1111<br>1111<br>1116<br>1116<br>1116<br>1121<br>1221<br>1221<br>1224<br>1224   | SPULEN Übertrager Übertrager Übertrager Übertrager Spule  | COILS  Coil  | . 297-27594<br>. 297-27594<br>. 297-27594<br>. 297-27594<br>. 297-27570.001<br>. 297-27570.001<br>. 297-27570.001<br>. 297-27567.001<br>. 297-27567.001<br>. 297-27567.001<br>. 297-27567.001<br>. 297-27567.001<br>. 297-27567.001<br>. 297-19612.001<br>. 297-19612.001<br>. 297-19612.001   | 151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152  | D4204<br>D4222<br>D4241<br>D4242<br>D4303<br>D4304<br>D4322<br>D4341<br>D4403<br>D4422<br>D4441<br>D4508<br>D4527<br>D4551<br>D4702  | BB 535 BB 640 BB 640 BB 535 BB 639 BB 639 BB 639 BB 535 BB 639 BB 535 BB 639 BB 535 BB 639 BB 535 BB 635 BB 640 BB 639 BB 639 BB 639 BB 640 BB 639 BB 639 BB 639 BB 640 BB 639 BB 639 BB 635 BB 640 BB 639 BB 635 BB 640 BB 639 BB 635   | Diode   |  |
| 1111<br>1111<br>1111<br>1111<br>1116<br>1116<br>1116<br>1121<br>1121<br>1121<br>1121<br>1124<br>1124   | SPULEN Übertrager Übertrager Übertrager Übertrager Übertrager Spule   | COILS  Coil  | 297-27594<br>297-27594<br>297-27594<br>297-27594<br>297-27570.001<br>297-27570.001<br>297-27570.001<br>297-27570.001<br>297-27567.001<br>297-27567.001<br>297-27567.001<br>297-27567.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001   | 151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151   | D4204<br>D4222<br>D4241<br>D4242<br>D4303<br>D4304<br>D4322<br>D4341<br>D4403<br>D4422<br>D4441<br>D4508<br>D4527<br>D4702<br>D4702<br>D4702   | BB 535 BB 640 BB 640 BB 535 BB 639 BB 639 BB 639 BB 639 BB 535 BB 639 BB 535 BB 639 BB 639 BB 535 BB 635 BB 640 BB 639 BB 639 BB 639 BB 639 BB 639 BB 640 BB 639 BB 635 BB 640 BB 639 BB 635 BB 640 BB 639 BB 635 BB 640   | Diode   |  |
| 1111<br>1111<br>1111<br>1116<br>1116<br>1116<br>1121<br>121<br>1   | SPULEN Übertrager Übertrager Übertrager Übertrager Spule  | COILS  Coil  | 297-27594<br>297-27594<br>297-27594<br>297-27594<br>297-27570.001<br>297-27570.001<br>297-27570.001<br>297-27570.001<br>297-27567.001<br>297-27567.001<br>297-27567.001<br>297-27567.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001   | 151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153   | D4204 D4222 D4241 D4242 D4303 D4304 D4322 D4341 D4403 D4492 D4441 D4508 D4527 D4551 D4702 D4702 D4702 D4702  | BB 535 BB 640 BB 640 BB 535 BB 639 BB 639 BB 639 BB 639 BB 639 BB 635 BB 639 BB 535 BB 639 BB 535 BB 635 BB 635 BB 635 BB 635 BB 640 BB 639   | Diode   |  |
| 1111<br>1111<br>1111<br>1116<br>1116<br>1116<br>1116<br>1121<br>1221<br>1221<br>1224<br>1224   | SPULEN Übertrager Übertrager Übertrager Übertrager Übertrager Spule   | COILS  Coil  | . 297-27594<br>. 297-27594<br>. 297-27594<br>. 297-27594<br>. 297-27570.001<br>. 297-27570.001<br>. 297-27570.001<br>. 297-27567.001<br>. 297-27567.001<br>. 297-27567.001<br>. 297-27567.001<br>. 297-27567.001<br>. 297-19612.001<br>. 297-19612.001<br>. 297-19612.001<br>. 297-19612.001<br>. 297-19612.001<br>. 297-19612.001<br>. 297-19612.001<br>. 296-27580<br>. 296-27580  | 151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150   | D4204 D4222 D4241 D4242 D4303 D4304 D4322 D4341 D4403 D4422 D4471 D4508 D4527 D4551 D4702 D4702 D4702 D4702 D4703 D4703 D4703  | BB 535 BB 640 BB 640 BB 535 BB 639 BB 639 BB 639 BB 639 BB 535 BB 639 BB 535 BB 535 BB 535 BB 535 BB 535 BB 535 BB 639 BB | Diode   |  |
| 1111<br>1111<br>1111<br>1116<br>1116<br>1116<br>1116<br>1121<br>1221<br>1221<br>1224<br>1224   | SPULEN Übertrager Übertrager Übertrager Übertrager Übertrager Spule Drossel 1µH K 0805 SMD Drossel 1µH K 0805 SMD   | COILS  Coil  | . 297-27594<br>. 297-27594<br>. 297-27594<br>. 297-27594<br>. 297-27570.001<br>. 297-27570.001<br>. 297-27570.001<br>. 297-27570.001<br>. 297-27567.001<br>. 297-27567.001<br>. 297-27567.001<br>. 297-27567.001<br>. 297-27567.001<br>. 297-19612.001<br>. 297-19612.001<br>. 297-19612.001<br>. 297-19612.001<br>. 297-19612.001<br>. 297-19612.001<br>. 296-27580<br>. 296-27580<br>. 296-27580<br>. 296-27580  | 151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150  | D4204 D4222 D4241 D4242 D4303 D4304 D4322 D4341 D4403 D4422 D4441 D4508 D4527 D4551 D4702 D4702 D4702 D4702 D4703 D4703 D4703 D4703  | BB 535 BB 640 BB 640 BB 535 BB 639 BB 639 BB 639 BB 535 BB 639 BB 535 BB 639 BB 535 BB 639 BB 535 BB 535 BB 535 BB 535 BB 640 BB 639 BB 639 BB 535 BA 592  | Diode   |  |
| 11<br>11<br>11<br>11<br>16<br>16<br>16<br>16<br>21<br>22<br>21<br>22<br>24<br>24<br>27<br>27<br>27<br>27<br>27<br>34                         | SPULEN Übertrager Übertrager Übertrager Übertrager Spule  | COILS  Coil  Choke   | 297-27594<br>297-27594<br>297-27594<br>297-27594<br>297-27570.001<br>297-27570.001<br>297-27570.001<br>297-27567.001<br>297-27567.001<br>297-27567.001<br>297-27567.001<br>297-27567.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>296-27580<br>296-27580<br>296-27580<br>296-27580   | 151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150  | D4204 D4222 D4241 D4242 D4303 D4304 D4322 D4341 D4403 D4422 D4441 D4508 D4527 D4551 D4702 D4702 D4702 D4703 D4703 D4703 D4703 D4703  | BB 535 BB 640 BB 640 BB 535 BB 639 BB 639 BB 639 BB 639 BB 635 BB 639 BB 635 BB 635 BB 635 BB 635 BB 635 BB 639 BB 635 BB 639 BB 635 BB 639 BB 635 BB 639 BB | Diode   |  |
| 111<br>111<br>111<br>116<br>116<br>116<br>116<br>121<br>221<br>221   | SPULEN Übertrager Übertrager Übertrager Übertrager Spule  | COILS  Coil  | 297-27594<br>297-27594<br>297-27594<br>297-27594<br>297-27570.001<br>297-27570.001<br>297-27570.001<br>297-27570.001<br>297-27567.001<br>297-27567.001<br>297-27567.001<br>297-27567.001<br>297-27567.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-27560<br>296-27580<br>296-27580<br>296-27580<br>296-27580<br>296-27580<br>296-27580<br>296-27580<br>297-27561.001  | 151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151   | D4204 D4222 D4241 D4242 D4303 D4304 D4322 D4341 D4403 D4402 D4441 D4508 D4527 D4551 D4702 D4702 D4702 D4702 D4703 D4703 D4703 D4703 D4703 D4703 D4703 D47051   | BB 535 BB 640 BB 640 BB 535 BB 639 BB 639 BB 639 BB 639 BB 535 BB 639 BB 535 BB 639 BB 535 BB 639 BB 535 BB 535 BB 640 BB 639 BB | Diode   |  |
| 11<br>11<br>11<br>11<br>16<br>16<br>16<br>16<br>21<br>21<br>22<br>24<br>24<br>27<br>27<br>27<br>27<br>34<br>34<br>34                         | SPULEN Übertrager Übertrager Übertrager Übertrager Spule  | COILS           Coil           Choke           Choke           Choke           Coil  | 297-27594<br>297-27594<br>297-27594<br>297-27594<br>297-27570.001<br>297-27570.001<br>297-27570.001<br>297-27570.001<br>297-27567.001<br>297-27567.001<br>297-27567.001<br>297-27567.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-275601.001<br>297-27561.001<br>297-27561.001  | 151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152  | D4204 D4222 D4241 D4242 D4303 D4304 D4322 D4341 D4403 D4402 D4441 D4508 D4527 D4551 D4702 D4702 D4702 D4703 D4703 D4703 D4703 D4703 D4703 D4703 D4701 D4751 D4751  | BB 535 BB 640 BB 640 BB 535 BB 639 BB 639 BB 639 BB 635 BB 639 BB 535 BB 639 BB 535 BB 535 BB 535 BB 535 BB 535 BB 640 BB 639 BB 535 BB 640 BB 639 BB 535 BB 640 BB 639 BB 535 BA 592  | Diode   |  |
| 11<br>11<br>11<br>11<br>11<br>16<br>16<br>16<br>16<br>21<br>21<br>22<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>27<br>27<br>27<br>27<br>27<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34 | SPULEN Übertrager Übertrager Übertrager Übertrager Spule  | COILS           Coil           Choke           Choke           Choke           Coil   | 297-27594<br>297-27594<br>297-27594<br>297-27594<br>297-27570.001<br>297-27570.001<br>297-27570.001<br>297-27570.001<br>297-27567.001<br>297-27567.001<br>297-27567.001<br>297-27567.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-27561.001<br>297-27561.001<br>297-27561.001   | 151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150  | D4204 D4222 D4241 D4242 D4303 D4304 D4322 D4341 D4403 D4402 D44702 D4702 D4702 D4702 D4703 D4703 D4703 D4703 D4751 D4751   | BB 535 BB 640 BB 640 BB 535 BB 639 BB 639 BB 639 BB 635 BB 639 BB 635 BB 639 BB 535 BB 639 BB 535 BB 535 BB 535 BB 535 BB 535 BB 535 BB 639 BB 592 BA 592  | Diode   |  |
| 111<br>111<br>111<br>116<br>116<br>116<br>116<br>116<br>116<br>116   | SPULEN Übertrager Übertrager Übertrager Übertrager Übertrager Spule Drossel 1µH K 0805 SMD Drossel 1µH K 0805 SMD Spule   | COILS           Coil           Choke           Choke           Choke           Coil           Choke   | 297-27594<br>297-27594<br>297-27594<br>297-27594<br>297-27570.001<br>297-27570.001<br>297-27570.001<br>297-27567.001<br>297-27567.001<br>297-27567.001<br>297-27567.001<br>297-27567.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-27567.001<br>297-27561.001<br>297-27561.001<br>297-27561.001<br>297-27561.001<br>297-27561.001<br>297-27561.001   | 151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152  | D4204 D4222 D4241 D4242 D4303 D4304 D4322 D4341 D4403 D4402 D4441 D4508 D4527 D4551 D4702 D4702 D4702 D4703 D4703 D4703 D4703 D4703 D4703 D4703 D4701 D4751 D4751  | BB 535 BB 640 BB 640 BB 535 BB 639 BB 639 BB 639 BB 635 BB 639 BB 535 BB 639 BB 535 BB 535 BB 535 BB 535 BB 535 BB 640 BB 639 BB 535 BB 640 BB 639 BB 535 BB 640 BB 639 BB 535 BA 592  | Diode   |  |
| 1111<br>1111<br>1111<br>1111<br>1116<br>1116<br>1116<br>111  | SPULEN Übertrager Übertrager Übertrager Übertrager Spule  | COILS  Coil  | . 297-27594<br>. 297-27594<br>. 297-27594<br>. 297-27594<br>. 297-27570.001<br>. 297-27570.001<br>. 297-27570.001<br>. 297-27567.001<br>. 297-27567.001<br>. 297-27567.001<br>. 297-27567.001<br>. 297-27567.001<br>. 297-19612.001<br>. 297-19612.001<br>. 297-19612.001<br>. 297-19612.001<br>. 297-19612.001<br>. 297-19612.001<br>. 296-27580<br>. 296-27580<br>. 296-27580<br>. 297-27561.001<br>. 297-27561.001<br>. 297-27561.001<br>. 297-27561.001<br>. 297-27561.001<br>. 297-27561.001<br>. 296-27580<br>. 296-27580<br>. 296-27580<br>. 296-27580<br>. 296-27580<br>. 296-27580<br>. 296-27580   | 151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150  | D4204 D4222 D4241 D4242 D4303 D4304 D4322 D4341 D4403 D4422 D44701 D4508 D4527 D4551 D4702 D4702 D4702 D4703 D4703 D4703 D4703 D4751 D4751 D4751 D4751   | BB 535 BB 640 BB 640 BB 535 BB 639 BB 639 BB 639 BB 635 BB 639 BB 635 BB 639 BB 535 BB 639 BB 535 BA 592   | Diode   |  |
| 1111<br>1111<br>1111<br>1111<br>1116<br>1116<br>1116<br>111  | SPULEN Übertrager Übertrager Übertrager Übertrager Spule Drossel 1µH K 0805 SMD Drossel 1µH K 0805 SMD Drossel 1µH K 0805 SMD Spule Spule Spule Spule Spule Spule Spule Spule Drossel 1µH K 0805 SMD Drossel 1µH K 0805 SMD   | COILS  Coil  Choke  Choke  Choke  Coil  Coil  Coil  Coil  Coil  Coil  Coil  Coil  Choke  | 297-27594<br>297-27594<br>297-27594<br>297-27594<br>297-27594<br>297-27570.001<br>297-27570.001<br>297-27570.001<br>297-27567.001<br>297-27567.001<br>297-27567.001<br>297-27567.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-27567.001<br>297-27561.001<br>297-27561.001<br>297-27561.001<br>297-27561.001<br>297-27561.001<br>297-27561.001<br>297-27561.001<br>297-27561.001<br>297-27561.001   | 151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151   | D4204 D4222 D4241 D4242 D4303 D4304 D4322 D4341 D4403 D4422 D4441 D4508 D4527 D4551 D4702 D4702 D4702 D4702 D4703 D4703 D4703 D4703 D4751 D4751 D4751 D4755 D4752 D4752  | BB 535 BB 640 BB 640 BB 535 BB 639 BB 639 BB 639 BB 535 BB 639 BB 535 BB 639 BB 535 BB 639 BB 535 BB 640 BB 639 BB 640 BB 639 BB 640 BB 639 BB 640 BB 639 BB | Diode   |  |
| 1111<br>1111<br>1111<br>1111<br>1116<br>1116<br>1116<br>111  | SPULEN Übertrager Übertrager Übertrager Übertrager Spule Drossel 1µH K 0805 SMD Drossel 1µH K 0805 SMD Drossel 1µH K 0805 SMD Spule Spule Spule Spule Spule Spule Spule Spule Spule Drossel 1µH K 0805 SMD  | COILS           Coil           Choke           Choke           Choke           Coil           Coil           Coil           Coil           Coil           Coil           Choke           Choke           Choke           Choke           Choke           Choke           Choke           Coil   | 297-27594<br>297-27594<br>297-27594<br>297-27594<br>297-27570.001<br>297-27570.001<br>297-27570.001<br>297-27570.001<br>297-27567.001<br>297-27567.001<br>297-27567.001<br>297-27567.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-27561.001<br>297-27561.001<br>297-27561.001<br>297-27561.001<br>297-27561.001<br>297-27561.001<br>297-27561.001<br>296-27580<br>296-27580<br>296-27580<br>296-27580<br>296-27580<br>296-27580<br>296-27580<br>296-27580<br>296-27580<br>296-27580<br>296-27580<br>296-27580<br>296-27580  | 151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152  | D4204 D4222 D4221 D4242 D4303 D4303 D4304 D4322 D4341 D4403 D44527 D4551 D4702 D4702 D4702 D4703 D4703 D4703 D4703 D4703 D4751 D4751 D4751 D4751 D4752 D4752 D4752 D4752 D4752 D4752   | BB 535 BB 640 BB 640 BB 535 BB 639 BB 639 BB 639 BB 635 BB 639 BB 535 BB 639 BB 535 BB 535 BB 535 BB 535 BB 640 BB 639 BB 535 BB 640 BB 639 BB 535 BB 639 BB 535 BB 640 BB 639 BB 639 BB 535 BB 640 BB 639 BB 639 BB 535 BB 639 BB | Diode   |  |
| 1111<br>1111<br>1111<br>1116<br>116<br>116<br>116<br>116<br>121<br>121   | SPULEN Übertrager Übertrager Übertrager Übertrager Übertrager Spule Drossel 1µH K 0805 SMD Drossel 1µH K 0805 SMD Spule   | COILS           Coil           Choke           Choke           Choke           Coil           Coil           Coil           Coil           Choke           Choke           Choke           Choke           Choke           Choke           Choke           Choke           Choke           Coil           Choke           Coil  | 297-27594<br>297-27594<br>297-27594<br>297-27594<br>297-27590<br>297-27570.001<br>297-27570.001<br>297-27570.001<br>297-27567.001<br>297-27567.001<br>297-27567.001<br>297-27567.001<br>297-27567.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-27561.001<br>297-27561.001<br>297-27561.001<br>297-27561.001<br>297-27561.001<br>296-27580<br>296-27580<br>296-27580<br>296-27580<br>296-27580<br>296-27580<br>296-27580<br>296-27580<br>296-27580<br>296-27580<br>296-27580<br>296-27580<br>296-27580<br>296-27580<br>296-27580<br>296-27580<br>296-27580<br>296-27580<br>296-27580<br>296-27580<br>296-27580<br>296-27580<br>296-27580<br>296-27580<br>296-27580<br>296-27580 | 151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>150<br>150<br>150<br>150<br>150<br>150<br>150<br>150<br>150  | D4204 D4222 D4241 D4242 D4303 D4304 D4322 D4341 D4403 D4402 D44702 D4702 D4702 D4703 D4703 D4703 D4751 D4751 D4751 D4751 D4752 D4752 D4752 D4752 D4752 D4752 D4752 D4752 D4751   | BB 535 BB 640 BB 640 BB 535 BB 639 BB 639 BB 639 BB 635 BB 639 BB 635 BB 639 BB 635 BB 639 BB 635 BB 630 BB 639 BB 635 BB 630 BB | Diode   |  |
| 1111<br>1111<br>1111<br>1116<br>1116<br>1116<br>1116<br>1121<br>1221<br>1224<br>1224   | SPULEN Übertrager Übertrager Übertrager Übertrager Spule Drossel 1µH K 0805 SMD Drossel 1µH K 0805 SMD Drossel 1µH K 0805 SMD Spule   | COILS           Coil           Choke           Choke           Choke           Coil           Coil           Coil           Coil           Coil           Choke           Choke           Choke           Choke           Choke           Choke           Choke           Choke           Choke           Coil           Coil           Coil           Coil   | 297-27594<br>297-27594<br>297-27594<br>297-27594<br>297-27570.001<br>297-27570.001<br>297-27570.001<br>297-27570.001<br>297-27567.001<br>297-27567.001<br>297-27567.001<br>297-27567.001<br>297-27567.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-27567.001<br>297-27560.001<br>297-27560.001<br>297-27561.001<br>297-27561.001<br>297-27561.001<br>297-27561.001<br>297-27561.001<br>297-27561.001<br>297-27561.001<br>297-27561.001  | 151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>150<br>150<br>150<br>150<br>150<br>150<br>150<br>150<br>150   | D4204 D4222 D4241 D4242 D4303 D4304 D4322 D4341 D4403 D4422 D4471 D4508 D4527 D4551 D4702 D4702 D4702 D4703 D4703 D4703 D4703 D4751 D4751 D4751 D4752 D4752 D4752 D4752 D4752 D4752 D4751  | BB 535 BB 640 BB 640 BB 535 BB 639 BB 639 BB 639 BB 635 BB 639 BB 635 BB 639 BB 635 BB 639 BB 635 BB 639 BB 639 BB 635 BB 639 BB | Diode   |  |
| 1111<br>1111<br>1111<br>1116<br>1116<br>1116<br>1116<br>111  | SPULEN Übertrager Übertrager Übertrager Übertrager Spule Drossel 1µH K 0805 SMD Spule Spule Spule Spule Spule  | COILS           Coil           Choke           Choke           Choke           Coil           Coil           Coil           Coil           Choke           Coil           Coil | . 297-27594<br>. 297-27594<br>. 297-27594<br>. 297-27594<br>. 297-27594<br>. 297-27570.001<br>. 297-27570.001<br>. 297-27570.001<br>. 297-27567.001<br>. 297-27567.001<br>. 297-27567.001<br>. 297-27567.001<br>. 297-19612.001<br>. 297-19612.001<br>. 297-19612.001<br>. 297-19612.001<br>. 297-19612.001<br>. 297-27567.001<br>. 297-27561.001<br>. 297-27561.001<br>. 297-27561.001<br>. 297-27561.001<br>. 296-27580<br>. 296-27580<br>. 296-27580<br>. 296-27580<br>. 296-27580<br>. 296-27580<br>. 296-27580<br>. 296-27561.001<br>. 297-27561.001<br>. 297-27561.001<br>. 297-27561.001<br>. 297-27561.001<br>. 297-27561.001  | 151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>150<br>150<br>150<br>150<br>150<br>150<br>150<br>150<br>150  | D4204 D4222 D4241 D4242 D4303 D4304 D4322 D4341 D4403 D4422 D4471 D4508 D4527 D4551 D4702 D4702 D4702 D4703 D4703 D4703 D4751 D4751 D4751 D4751 D4752 D4752 D4752 D4752 D4752 D4752 D4751 D4751 D4751 D4751 D4751 D4751 D4751  | BB 535 BB 640 BB 640 BB 535 BB 639 BB 639 BB 639 BB 535 BB 640 BB 639 BB 639 BB 639 BB 592 BA 592  | Diode   |  |
| 1111<br>1111<br>1111<br>1111<br>1116<br>1116<br>1116<br>1121<br>1221<br>1221<br>1224<br>1224   | SPULEN Übertrager Übertrager Übertrager Spule Drossel 1µH K 0805 SMD Spule   | COILS           Coil           Choke           Choke           Coil           Coil           Coil           Coil           Coil           Choke           Choke           Choke           Choke           Choke           Coil           Choke                      | 297-27594<br>297-27594<br>297-27594<br>297-27594<br>297-27594<br>297-27570.001<br>297-27570.001<br>297-27570.001<br>297-27567.001<br>297-27567.001<br>297-27567.001<br>297-27567.001<br>297-27567.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-27580<br>296-27580<br>296-27580<br>297-27561.001<br>297-27561.001<br>297-27561.001<br>297-27561.001<br>297-27561.001<br>297-27561.001<br>297-27561.001<br>297-27561.001<br>297-27561.001   | 151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>150<br>150<br>150<br>150<br>150<br>150<br>150<br>150<br>150 | D4204 D4222 D4221 D4242 D4303 D4304 D4322 D4341 D4403 D4402 D44701 D47702 D4702 D4702 D4702 D4703 D4703 D4703 D4703 D4703 D4703 D47051 D4751 D4751 D4751 D4752 D4752 D4752 D4752 D4752 D4752 D4752 D4751 D4751 D4751 D4751 D4751 D4751 D4751 D4751 D4751 D47751 D47751 D47751 D47771 D47771 D47771 | BB 535 BB 640 BB 640 BB 535 BB 639 BB 639 BB 639 BB 635 BB 639 BB 635 BB 639 BB 635 BB 635 BB 635 BB 635 BB 640 BB 639 BB 635 BB 635 BB 640 BB 639 BB 635 BB 635 BB 640 BB 639 BB 639 BB 635 BA 592   | Diode   |  |
| 1111<br>1111<br>1111<br>1116<br>1116<br>1116<br>1116<br>1121<br>1221<br>1221<br>1224<br>1224   | SPULEN Übertrager Übertrager Übertrager Spule Drossel 1µH K 0805 SMD Spule | COILS           Coil           Choke           Choke           Coil           Coil           Coil           Coil           Choke           Choke           Choke           Choke           Coil           Coil           Coil           Coil           Coil           Coil           Coil           Coil           Choke           Choke           Choke           Choke           Choke  | 297-27594<br>297-27594<br>297-27594<br>297-27594<br>297-27594<br>297-27570.001<br>297-27570.001<br>297-27570.001<br>297-27567.001<br>297-27567.001<br>297-27567.001<br>297-27567.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-27561.001<br>297-27561.001<br>297-27561.001<br>297-27561.001<br>296-27580<br>296-27580<br>296-27580<br>296-27580<br>296-27580<br>296-27580<br>297-27561.001<br>297-27561.001<br>297-27561.001<br>297-27561.001<br>297-27561.001<br>297-27561.001   | 151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>150<br>150<br>150<br>150<br>150<br>150<br>150<br>150<br>150   | D4204 D4222 D4221 D4242 D4303 D4304 D4322 D4341 D4403 D4402 D4441 D4508 D4527 D4551 D4702 D4702 D4702 D4703 D4703 D4703 D4703 D4751 D4751 D4751 D4752 D4752 D4752 D4752 D47752 D47752 D47752 D47751 D47771 D47771 D47771 D47771 D47771   | BB 535 BB 640 BB 640 BB 535 BB 639 BB 639 BB 639 BB 635 BB 639 BB 635 BB 639 BB 635 BB 639 BB 535 BB 640 BB 639 BB 535 BB 640 BB 639 BB 635 BB 640 BB 639 BB 639 BB 639 BB 639 BB 639 BB 592 BB 592 BB 792   | Diode   |  |
| 111<br>111<br>111<br>111<br>116<br>116<br>116<br>116<br>1121<br>121  | SPULEN Übertrager Übertrager Übertrager Spule Drossel 1µH K 0805 SMD Spule   | COILS           Coil           Choke           Choke           Choke           Coil           Coil           Coil           Choke           Choke           Choke           Choke           Coil           Coil           Coil           Coil           Coil           Coil           Choke           Choke           Choke           Choke           Choke           Choke           Choke           Choke   | 297-27594<br>297-27594<br>297-27594<br>297-27594<br>297-27570.001<br>297-27570.001<br>297-27570.001<br>297-27570.001<br>297-27567.001<br>297-27567.001<br>297-27567.001<br>297-27567.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-19612.001<br>297-27560.001<br>297-27561.001<br>297-27561.001<br>297-27561.001<br>297-27561.001<br>297-27561.001<br>297-27561.001<br>297-27561.001<br>297-27561.001<br>297-27561.001<br>297-27561.001<br>297-27561.001<br>297-27561.001<br>297-27561.001<br>297-27561.001<br>297-27561.001<br>297-27561.001   | 151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>151<br>152<br>153<br>150<br>150<br>150<br>150<br>150<br>150<br>150<br>150<br>150<br>150 | D4204 D4222 D4221 D4242 D4303 D4304 D4322 D4341 D4403 D4402 D44701 D47702 D4702 D4702 D4702 D4703 D4703 D4703 D4703 D4703 D4703 D47051 D4751 D4751 D4751 D4752 D4752 D4752 D4752 D4752 D4752 D4752 D4751 D4751 D4751 D4751 D4751 D4751 D4751 D4751 D4751 D47751 D47751 D47751 D47771 D47771 D47771 | BB 535 BB 640 BB 640 BB 535 BB 639 BB 639 BB 639 BB 635 BB 639 BB 635 BB 639 BB 635 BB 635 BB 635 BB 635 BB 640 BB 639 BB 635 BB 635 BB 640 BB 639 BB 635 BB 635 BB 640 BB 639 BB 639 BB 635 BA 592   | Diode   |  |

| Basic          | Board                        | ArtNr.: 87185.1 | 50/3/4/5/6    |            |
|----------------|------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|
|                | Bestell-Bezeichnung          | Description     | Bestell-Numme | r          |
| Item N°.       | Booton Bozonomiang           | 2000 Iption     | List Part N°. |            |
|                | SMD-BAUTEILE                 | SMD Parts       |               |            |
| D4781          | BA 592                       | . Diode         | 351-25810     | 153        |
| D4781          | BA 592                       | . Diode         | 351-25810     | 155        |
| D4781          | BA 592                       |                 |               | 156        |
| D4806          | BAV 99 W                     |                 |               | . = 0      |
| D4832          | BA 592                       |                 |               | 150        |
| D4832<br>D4832 | BA 592<br>BA 592             |                 |               | 153<br>155 |
| D4832          | BA 592                       |                 |               | 156        |
| Q4127          | BFR 93 AW                    |                 |               | 150        |
| Q4127          | BFR 93 AW                    |                 |               | 153        |
| Q4137          | BFR 93 AW                    | . Transistor    | 344-27592     | 150        |
| Q4137          | BFR 93 AW                    |                 |               | 153        |
| Q4147          | BFR 93 AW                    |                 |               | 150        |
| Q4147          | BFR 93 AW                    |                 |               | 153        |
| Q4210          | BF 1100W-R                   |                 |               |            |
| Q4310<br>Q4410 | BF 1100W-R                   |                 |               |            |
| Q4410<br>Q4702 | BCR 148 W                    |                 |               | 150        |
| Q4702<br>Q4702 | BCR 148 W                    |                 |               | 153        |
| Q4702          | BCR 148 W                    |                 |               | 155        |
| Q4702          | BCR 148 W                    |                 |               | 156        |
| Q4709          | BCR 148 W                    | . Transistor    | 344-27270     | 150        |
| Q4709          | BCR 148 W                    |                 |               | 153        |
| Q4709          | BCR 148 W                    |                 |               | 155        |
| Q4709          | BCR 148 W                    |                 |               | 156        |
| Q4752          | BCR 148 W                    |                 |               | 150        |
| Q4752<br>Q4752 | BCR 148 W                    |                 |               | 153<br>155 |
| Q4752          | BCR 148 W                    |                 |               | 156        |
| Q4754          | BCR 148 W                    |                 |               | 150        |
| Q4754          | BCR 148 W                    | . Transistor    | 344-27270     | 153        |
| Q4754          | BCR 148 W                    | . Transistor    | 344-27270     | 155        |
| Q4754          | BCR 148 W                    |                 |               | 156        |
| Q4772          | BCR 148 W                    |                 |               | 150        |
| Q4772          | BCR 148 WBCR 148 W           | . Transistor    | 344-27270     | 153        |
| Q4772<br>Q4772 | BCR 148 W                    |                 |               | 155<br>156 |
| Q4772<br>Q4774 | BCR 148 W                    |                 |               | 150        |
| Q4774          | BCR 148 W                    |                 |               | 153        |
| Q4774          | BCR 148 W                    |                 |               | 155        |
| Q4774          | BCR 148 W                    |                 |               | 156        |
| Q4804          | BC 857 W                     |                 |               | 150        |
| Q4804          | BC 857 W                     |                 |               | 153        |
| Q4804          | BC 857 W                     |                 |               | 155        |
| Q4804          | BC 857 W                     |                 |               | 156        |
| Q4832          | BCR 198 W                    | . I ransistor   | 344-27269     | 150        |
| Q4832<br>Q4832 | BCR 198 W                    |                 |               | 153<br>155 |
| Q4832          | BCR 198 W                    |                 |               | 156        |
| Q4833          | BC 847 BW                    |                 |               | 150        |
| Q4833          | BC 847 BW                    |                 |               | 153        |
| Q4833          | BC 847 BW                    |                 |               | 155        |
| Q4833          | BC 847 BW                    |                 |               | 156        |
| Q4836          | BC 847 BW                    |                 |               |            |
| Q4853          | BC 847 BW                    | . Transistor    | 344-27272     |            |
|                | SPEZIALTEILE                 | SPEZIAL PARTS   |               |            |
| W4016          | Kontaktstift RTM 1/4 5/8.002 |                 |               | 150        |
| W4016          | Kontaktstift RTM 1/4 5/8.002 |                 |               | 153        |
| W4100          | Koax-Buchse                  |                 |               |            |
| W4200          | Kontaktleiste 6-pol.         |                 |               |            |
| W4800          | Kontaktleiste 5-pol          | . Contact ledge | 320-21320.005 |            |







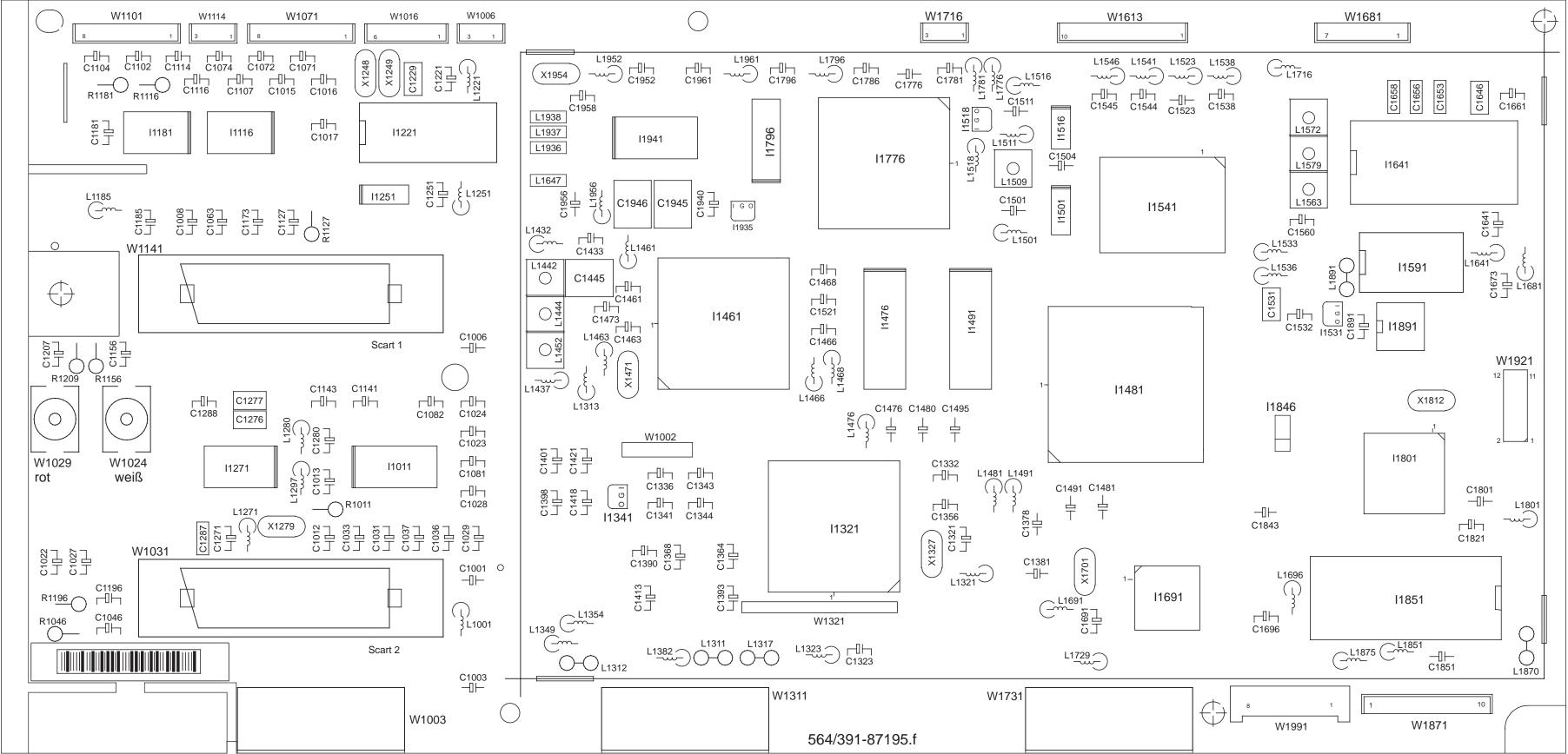
| Pos.Nr. Item N°.                 | Bestell-Bezeichnung               | Description          | Bestell-Nr.<br>List Part N°. |          |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------|
|                                  | ALLGEM. MECHAN. TEILE             | COMMON MECHANICA     |                              |          |
| H1901                            | Rahmen Signal Board I             |                      |                              |          |
| H1902                            | Rahmen Signal Board II            | . Frame              | 549-87174.001                |          |
| 14044                            | INTEGR. SCHALTUNGEN               | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT   |                              |          |
| I1011<br>I1116                   | TEA 6422 D<br>TEA 6415 CD         |                      |                              |          |
| 11181                            | TEA 6415 CD                       |                      |                              |          |
| l1221                            | TDA 9141                          | Integrated Circuit   | 349-23111 5                  | 50       |
| l1221                            | TDA 9141                          | Integrated Circuit   | 349-23111 5                  | 51       |
| 11251                            | TDA4665T / TDA4661T               |                      |                              | 50       |
| I1251<br>I1271                   | TDA4665T / TDA4661T<br>TDA 8501-T |                      |                              | 51       |
| 11321                            | MSP 3400 C-PS-C6                  |                      |                              | 50       |
| 11321                            | MSP 3400 C-PS-C6                  |                      |                              | 52       |
| l1321                            | MSP 3410D-PS-A                    |                      |                              | 51       |
| 11321                            | MSP 3410D-PS-A                    |                      |                              | 53       |
| I1341<br>I1461                   | MC 78 L08 ACP<br>VPC 3215C-PT-A1  |                      |                              |          |
| 11476                            | SAA 4955                          |                      |                              |          |
| 11481                            | SAA 4991                          |                      |                              |          |
| l1491                            | SAA 4955                          | . Integrated Circuit | 350-27386                    |          |
| I1501                            | HCT 4046                          |                      |                              |          |
| 11516                            | 74 HCT 08                         |                      |                              |          |
| l1518<br>l1521                   | 78 L 05 ACP<br>MC33269D-3.3       |                      |                              |          |
| 11521                            | 78 L 05 ACP                       |                      |                              |          |
| 11533                            | MC33269D-3.3                      |                      |                              |          |
| 11541                            | SAA 4974 H QFP80                  | . Integrated Circuit | 350-27211                    |          |
| l1551                            | 74 F 04                           |                      |                              |          |
| 11611                            | 74 HCT 86                         |                      |                              |          |
| 11641                            | TDA 4780-V4                       |                      |                              |          |
| I1691<br>I1776                   | SDA 5275 P                        |                      |                              |          |
| 11776                            | GM71C4400C/CJ-60                  |                      |                              |          |
| 11801                            | SABC161RI-LF TQFP-1               | . Integrated Circuit | 350-27354                    |          |
| I1846                            | MN 1280-T                         | Integrated Circuit   | 349-24278                    |          |
| 11851                            | 27C801 Q2300 - V1.9               |                      |                              |          |
| 11891                            | ST24E32F6 / M24C32                |                      |                              | -0       |
| l1941<br>l1941                   | SDA 9187-3XSDA 9187-3X            |                      |                              | 50<br>51 |
| 11951                            | SDA 9189-A132                     |                      |                              | 50       |
| 11951                            | SDA 9189-A132                     |                      |                              | 51       |
|                                  | BUCHSEN/FASSUNGEN                 | SOCKETS              |                              |          |
| H1851                            | IC-Fassung 32-pol                 |                      | 320-22087                    |          |
| H1891                            | IC-Fassung 8-pol                  |                      |                              |          |
| W1024                            | Chinch-Buchse ws                  |                      |                              |          |
| W1029<br>W1031                   | Chinch-Buchse rt<br>SCART-Buchse  |                      |                              |          |
| W1141                            | SCART-Buchse                      |                      |                              |          |
|                                  | QUARZE/FILTER                     | QUARTZES             |                              |          |
| X1248                            | 3,579545 MHz                      |                      | 385-17695 5                  | 50       |
| X1248                            | 3,579545 MHz                      | . Crystal Oscillator | 385-17695                    | 51       |
| X1249                            | 4,433619 MHz                      | . Crystal Oscillator | 385-18324 5                  | 50       |
| X1249                            | 4,433619 MHz                      |                      |                              | 51       |
| X1279                            | 4,433619 MHz                      | ,                    |                              | 52       |
| X1279<br>X1327                   | 4,433619 MHz<br>18,432 MHz        |                      |                              | 53       |
| X1471                            | 20,25MHz                          |                      |                              |          |
| X1701                            | 24,576 MHz HC49/U3H               | . Crystal Oscillator | 385-24963                    |          |
| X1812                            | 11,0592 MHz                       | . Crystal Oscillator | 385-14721                    |          |
| X1954                            | 20,48 MHz R5                      |                      |                              | 50       |
| X1954                            | 20,48 MHz R5                      |                      | 385-24044 5                  | 51       |
|                                  | SMD-BAUTEILE                      | SMD PARTS            |                              |          |
| D1001                            | TZM C 5 V 6                       |                      |                              |          |
| D1002<br>D1003                   | TZM C 5 V 6                       |                      |                              |          |
| D1003                            | TZM C 5 V 6                       |                      |                              |          |
| D1030                            | TZM C 5 V 6                       |                      |                              |          |
| D1149                            | TZM C 5 V 6                       |                      |                              |          |
| D1277                            | LS4148-GS08                       | . Diode              | 351-15015                    |          |
| D1278                            | LS4148-GS08                       |                      |                              |          |
| D1379                            | LS4148-GS08                       |                      |                              |          |
| D1381                            | LS4148-GS08<br>LS4148-GS08        |                      |                              |          |
| D1468<br>D1469                   | LS4148-GS08                       |                      |                              |          |
| D1409                            | BB 619                            |                      |                              |          |
|                                  | LS4148-GS08                       |                      |                              |          |
| D1512                            |                                   |                      |                              |          |
|                                  | LS4148-GS08                       |                      |                              |          |
| D1512<br>D1668<br>D1669<br>D1677 |                                   | . Diode              | 351-22138                    |          |

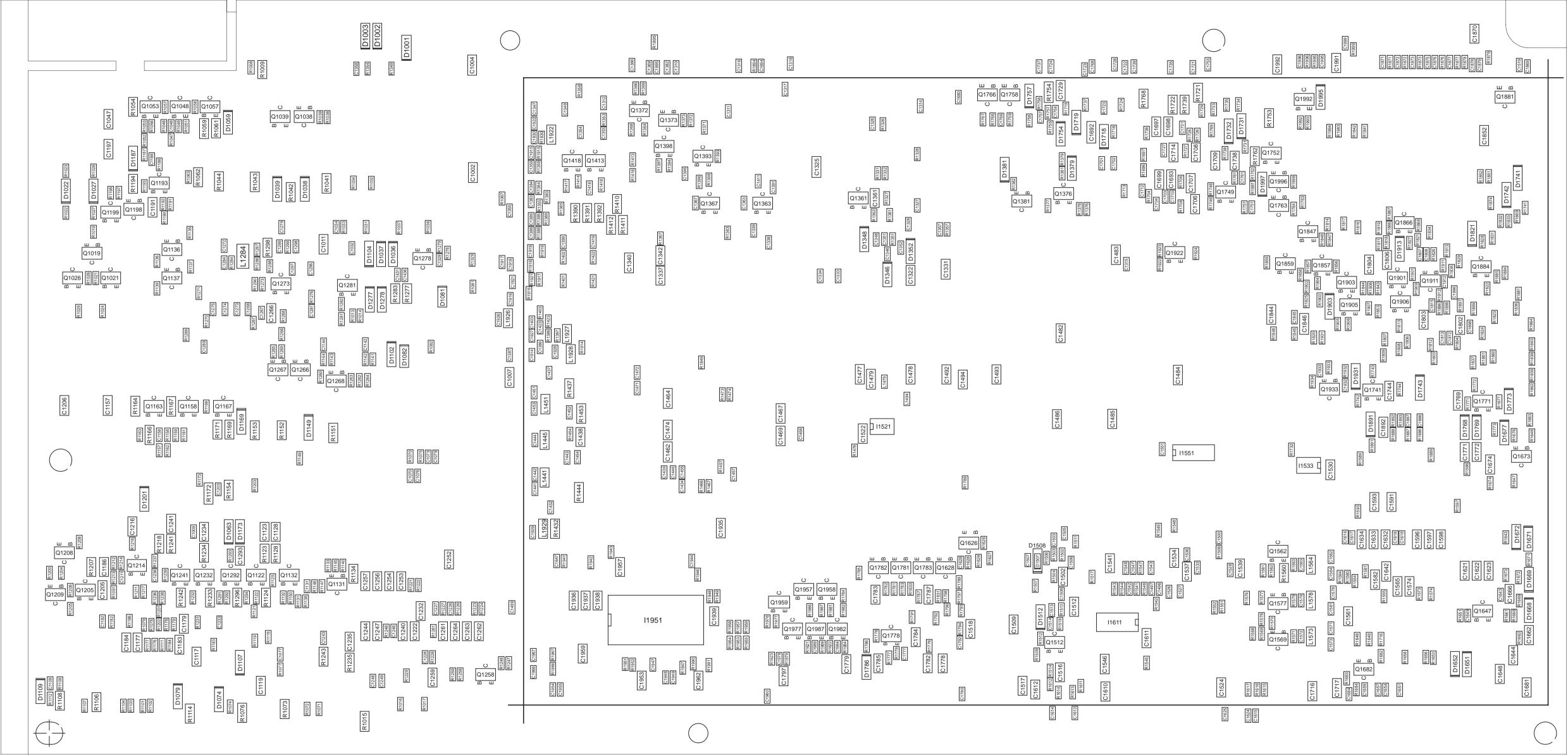
Signal Board Art.-Nr.: 87195.050-053

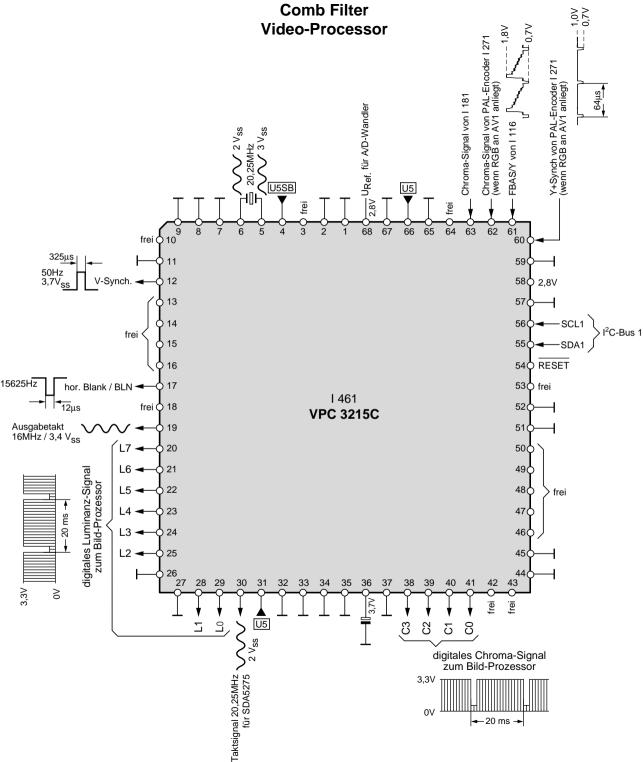
| _              | I Board  Bestell-Bezeichnung | ArtNr.: 871 |                              |    | _              | I Board                   | ArtNr.: 8719  |                              |
|----------------|------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|----|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|
| s.Nr.<br>m N°. | Bestell-Bezeichnung          | Description | Bestell-Nr.<br>List Part N°. |    | Pos.Nr.        | Bestell-Bezeichnung       | Description   | Bestell-Nr.<br>List Part N°. |
|                | SMD-BAUTEILE                 | SMD PARTS   | LIST I GIT IV.               |    | itom iv .      | SMD-BAUTEILE              | SMD PARTS     | LIST I GIT IV                |
| 718            | TZM C 4 V 7                  |             | 351-18302                    |    | Q1766          | BC 847 B                  |               | 344-14974                    |
| 719            | LS4148-GS08                  |             |                              |    | Q1771          | BC 847 B                  |               |                              |
| 731            | TZM C12                      |             |                              |    | Q1778          | BC 847 B                  |               |                              |
| 732            | LS4148-GS08                  |             |                              |    | Q1781          | BC 857 B                  |               |                              |
| 741            | TZM C20                      | Diode       | 351-22138                    |    | Q1782          | BC 857 B                  |               |                              |
| 742            | LS4148-GS08                  |             |                              |    | Q1783          | BC 857 B                  |               |                              |
| 743            | LS4148-GS08                  | Diode       | 351-15015                    |    | Q1847          | BC 847 B                  | Transistor    | 344-14974                    |
| 754            | LS4148-GS08                  | Diode       | 351-15015                    |    | Q1857          | BC 847 B                  |               |                              |
| 757            | LS4148-GS08                  |             |                              |    | Q1859          | BC 847 B                  |               |                              |
| 768            | LS4148-GS08                  |             |                              |    | Q1866          | BC 857 B                  |               |                              |
| 769            | LS4148-GS08                  |             |                              |    | Q1881          | BC 857 B                  |               |                              |
| 773            | LS4148-GS08                  |             |                              |    | Q1884          | BC 847 B                  |               |                              |
| 786            | TZM C3V0                     |             |                              |    | Q1901          | BC 847 B                  |               |                              |
| 891            | TZM C 5 V 6                  |             |                              |    | Q1903          | BC 847 B                  |               |                              |
| 903            | LS4148-GS08                  |             |                              |    | Q1905          | BC 857 B                  |               |                              |
| 913            | LS4148-GS08                  |             |                              |    | Q1906          | BC 847 B                  |               |                              |
| 995            | LS4148-GS08                  |             |                              |    | Q1900          | BC 847 B                  |               |                              |
| 993<br>997     | LS4148-GS08                  |             |                              |    | Q1911<br>Q1957 | BC 857 B                  |               |                              |
|                | BC 857 B                     |             |                              |    |                | BC 857 B                  |               |                              |
| 019            | BC 847 B                     |             |                              |    | Q1957          |                           |               |                              |
| 021<br>026     |                              |             |                              |    | Q1958          | BC 857 B                  |               |                              |
|                | BC 847 B                     |             |                              |    | Q1958          | BC 857 B                  |               |                              |
| 38             | BC 847 B                     |             |                              |    | Q1959          | BC 857 B                  |               |                              |
| )39            | BC 847 B                     |             |                              |    | Q1959          | BC 857 B                  |               |                              |
| )48            | BC 847 B                     |             |                              |    | Q1977          | BC 847 B                  |               |                              |
| )53            | BC 857 B                     |             |                              |    | Q1977          | BC 847 B                  |               |                              |
| 157            | BC 817-25                    |             |                              |    | Q1982          | BC 847 B                  |               |                              |
| 22             | BC 847 B                     |             |                              |    | Q1982          | BC 847 B                  |               |                              |
| 132            | BC 847 B                     |             |                              |    | Q1987          | BC 847 B                  | Transistor    | 344-14974                    |
| 136            | BC 847 B                     | Transistor  | 344-14974                    |    | Q1987          | BC 847 B                  |               |                              |
| 137            | BC 847 B                     |             |                              | 50 | Q1992          | BC 857 B                  | Transistor    | 344-14979                    |
| 37             | BC 847 B                     | Transistor  | 344-14974                    | 51 | Q1996          | BC 847 B                  | Transistor    | 344-14974                    |
| 58             | BC 847 B                     | Transistor  | 344-14974                    |    |                | SPEZIALTEILE              | SPECIAL PARTS |                              |
| 63             | BC 857 B                     | Transistor  | 344-14979                    |    | 1.4004         |                           |               | 000 00450                    |
| 67             | BC 817-25                    |             |                              |    | L1001          | Drossel                   |               |                              |
| 93             | BC 857 B                     |             |                              |    | L1185          | Drossel 4μH7 K            |               |                              |
| 98             | BC 847 B                     |             |                              |    | L1221          | Drossel 4μH7 K            |               |                              |
| 205            | BC 857 B                     |             |                              |    | L1221          | Drossel 4μH7 K            |               |                              |
| 209            | BC 847 B                     |             |                              |    | L1251          | Drossel 4µH7 K            |               |                              |
| 214            | BC 847 B                     |             |                              |    | L1251          | Drossel 4µH7 K            |               |                              |
| 232            | BC 817-25                    |             |                              | 50 | L1271          | Drossel 10μH K            |               |                              |
| 232            | BC 817-25                    |             |                              | 51 | L1280          | Drossel 10µH K            | Choke         | 298-20169.020                |
| .32<br>!41     | BC 847 B                     |             |                              | 50 | L1297          | Drossel 10µH K            | Choke         | 298-20169.020                |
|                | BC 847 B                     |             |                              |    | L1311          | Drossel                   | Choke         | 298-20156                    |
| 241            | BC 817-25                    |             |                              | 51 | L1312          | Drossel                   | Choke         | 298-20156                    |
| 258            |                              |             |                              | 50 | L1313          | Drossel                   | Choke         | 298-20156                    |
| 58             | BC 817-25                    |             |                              | 51 | L1317          | Drossel                   |               |                              |
| 266            | BC 847 B                     |             |                              | 50 | L1321          | Drossel                   |               | 298-20156                    |
| 66             | BC 847 B                     |             |                              | 51 | L1323          | Drossel 4µH7 K            |               |                              |
| 67             | BC 847 B                     |             |                              | 50 | L1349          | Drossel 3µH3 K            |               |                              |
| 267            | BC 847 B                     |             |                              | 51 | L1354          | Drossel 3µH3 K            |               |                              |
| 268            | BC 847 B                     |             |                              | 50 | L1382          | Drossel 4μH7 K            |               |                              |
| 268            | BC 847 B                     | Transistor  | 344-14974                    | 51 | L1302          | Drossel 1µH5 K            |               |                              |
| 73             | BC 847 B                     |             |                              |    | L1432<br>L1437 | Drossel 1µH5 K            |               |                              |
| 78             | BC 847 B                     |             |                              |    |                | Spule                     | COII          | 207 40402                    |
| 81             | BC 847 B                     | Transistor  | 344-14974                    |    | L1442          |                           |               |                              |
| 92             | BC 847 B                     |             |                              |    | L1444          | Spule                     |               |                              |
| 61             | BC 857 B                     |             |                              |    | L1452          | Spule                     |               |                              |
| 63             | BC 857 B                     |             |                              |    | L1461          | Drossel 10µH K            |               |                              |
| 67             | BC 857 B                     |             |                              |    | L1463          | Drossel 3µH3 K            |               |                              |
| 72             | BC 847 B                     |             |                              |    | L1466          | Drossel 4µH7 K            |               |                              |
| 73             | BC 847 B                     |             |                              |    | L1468          | Drossel 4μH7 K            |               |                              |
| 76             | BC 847 B                     |             |                              |    | L1476          | Drossel                   |               |                              |
| 81             | BC 857 B                     |             |                              |    | L1481          | Drossel                   | Choke         | 298-20156                    |
| 93             | BC 847 B                     |             |                              |    | L1491          | Drossel                   |               |                              |
| 93<br>98       | BC 857 B                     |             |                              |    | L1501          | Drossel 100μH K           |               |                              |
|                |                              |             |                              |    | L1509          | Spule                     |               |                              |
| 13             | BC 847 B                     |             |                              |    | L1511          | Drossel 100μH K           |               |                              |
| 18             | BC 857 B                     |             |                              |    | L1516          | Drossel 100μH K           |               |                              |
| 12             | BF 550                       |             |                              |    | L1518          | Drossel 100µH K           |               |                              |
| 54             | BC 857 B                     |             |                              |    | L1523          | Drossel                   |               |                              |
| 62             | BC 857 B                     |             |                              |    | L1533          | Drossel                   |               |                              |
| 69             | BC 857 B                     |             |                              |    | L1536          | Drossel                   |               |                              |
| 77             | BC 857 B                     |             |                              |    | L1538          | Drossel 4µH7 K            |               |                              |
| 26             | BF 550                       |             |                              |    | L1536          | Drossel                   |               |                              |
| 28             | BSV 52                       | Transistor  | 344-16207                    |    |                | Spule kpl. Bandpaß 4,43Mh |               |                              |
| 47             | BC 857 B                     | Transistor  | 344-14979                    |    | L1563          |                           |               |                              |
| 73             | BC 847 B                     |             |                              |    | L1572          | Spule kpl. Bandpaß 4,43Ml |               |                              |
| 82             | BC 847 B                     |             |                              |    | L1579          | Spule kpl. Bandpaß 4,43Mh |               |                              |
| 41             | BC 847 B                     |             |                              |    | L1641          | Drossel 4µH7 K            |               |                              |
| 49             | BC 847 B                     |             |                              |    | L1647          | Spule Filter              |               |                              |
| 49<br>52       | BC 847 B                     |             |                              |    | L1681          | Drossel                   |               |                              |
| 52<br>58       | BC 847 B                     |             |                              |    | L1691          | Drossel 4μH7 K            |               |                              |
|                | □∪ U+1 □                     |             | 344-14974                    |    | L1696          | Drossel 4µH7 K            | Chaka         | 200 20000 000                |

# Signal Board Art.-Nr.: 87195.050-053 Pos.Nr. Bestell-Bezeichnung Description Bestell-Nr. List Part No.

| Item N°. |                             |               | List Part N°.   |    |
|----------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|----|
|          | SPEZIALTEILE                | SPECIAL PARTS |                 |    |
| L1716    | Drossel 4µH7 K              | Choke         | . 298-20689.020 |    |
| L1729    | Drossel 4µH7 K              |               |                 |    |
| L1776    | Ferritperle                 | Choke         | . 296-27543     |    |
| L1781    | Ferritperle                 | Choke         | . 296-27543     |    |
| L1796    | Drossel                     | Choke         | . 298-20156     |    |
| L1801    | Drossel 4µH7 K              | Choke         | . 298-20689.020 |    |
| L1851    | Drossel                     |               |                 |    |
| L1870    | Drossel 4µH7 K              | Choke         | . 298-20689.020 |    |
| L1875    | Drossel 4µH7 K              | Choke         | . 298-20689.020 |    |
| L1891    | Drossel                     |               |                 |    |
| L1922    | Ferritperle                 | Choke         | . 296-27543     |    |
| L1926    | Ferritperle                 |               |                 |    |
| L1927    | Ferritperle                 | Choke         | . 296-27543     |    |
| L1928    | Ferritperle                 | Choke         | . 296-27543     |    |
| L1929    | Ferritperle                 |               |                 |    |
| L1936    | Spule Filter                | Filter        | . 297-20158     | 50 |
| L1936    | Spule Filter                |               |                 | 51 |
| L1937    | Spule Filter                | Filter        | . 297-20158     | 50 |
| L1937    | Spule Filter                | Filter        | . 297-20158     | 51 |
| L1938    | Spule Filter                |               |                 | 50 |
| L1938    | Spule Filter                |               |                 | 51 |
| L1940    | Drossel 4μH7 K              |               |                 | 50 |
| L1940    | Drossel 4µH7 K              |               |                 | 51 |
| L1952    | Drossel 4µH7 K              |               |                 | 50 |
| L1952    | Drossel 4µH7 K              |               |                 | 51 |
| L1956    | Drossel 4µH7 K              | Choke         | . 298-20689.020 | 50 |
| L1956    | Drossel 4µH7 K              |               |                 | 51 |
| L1961    | Drossel 4µH7 K              |               |                 | 50 |
| L1961    | Drossel 4µH7 K              | Choke         | . 298-20689.020 | 51 |
| W1001    | Flachstecker 0,5x3mm        |               |                 |    |
|          | (Plusanschluß)              | · ·           |                 |    |
| W1003    | Stiftleiste 13-pol          | Contact Ledge | . 326-20074     |    |
| W1006    | Stiftleiste 3-pol. natur    |               |                 |    |
| W1016    | Stiftleiste 6-pol. rot      | Contact Ledge | . 326-20907     |    |
| W1071    | Stiftleiste 8-pol. natur    | Contact Ledge | . 326-20469     |    |
| W1101    | Stiftleiste 8-pol. schwarz  |               |                 |    |
| W1114    | Stiftleiste 3-pol. gelb     | Contact Ledge | . 326-20479     | 50 |
| W1114    | Stiftleiste 3-pol. gelb     |               |                 | 51 |
| W1311    | Stiftleiste 13-pol.         | Contact Ledge | . 326-20074     |    |
| W1613    | Stiftleiste 10-pol. natur   | Contact Ledge | . 326-22154     |    |
| W1613    | Stiftleiste 10-pol. schwarz | Contact Ledge | . 326-22694     |    |
| W1681    | Stiftleiste 7-pol. natur    |               |                 |    |
| W1716    | Stiftleiste 3-pol. schwarz  |               |                 |    |
| W1731    | Stiftleiste 13-pol.         |               |                 |    |
| W1871    | Stiftleiste 10-pol. natur   | Contact Ledge | . 326-22154     |    |
| W1991    | Stiftwanne 8-pol. schwarz   |               |                 |    |
|          | •                           |               |                 |    |

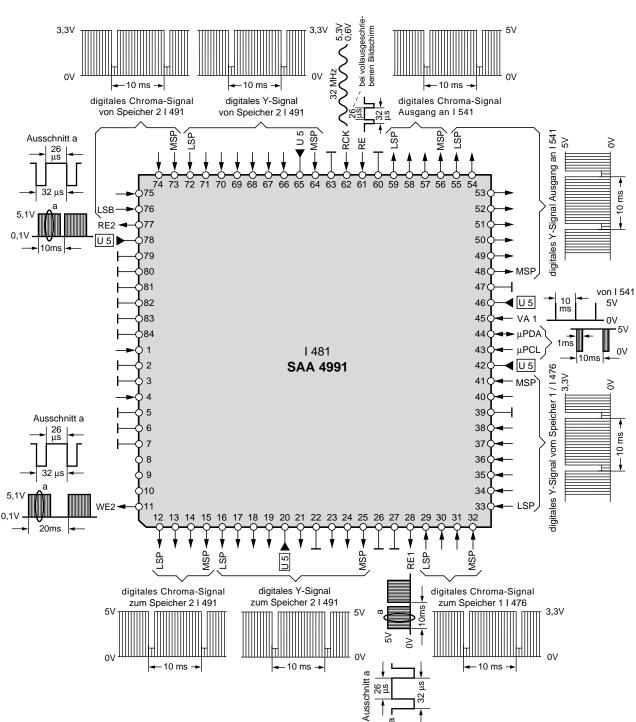




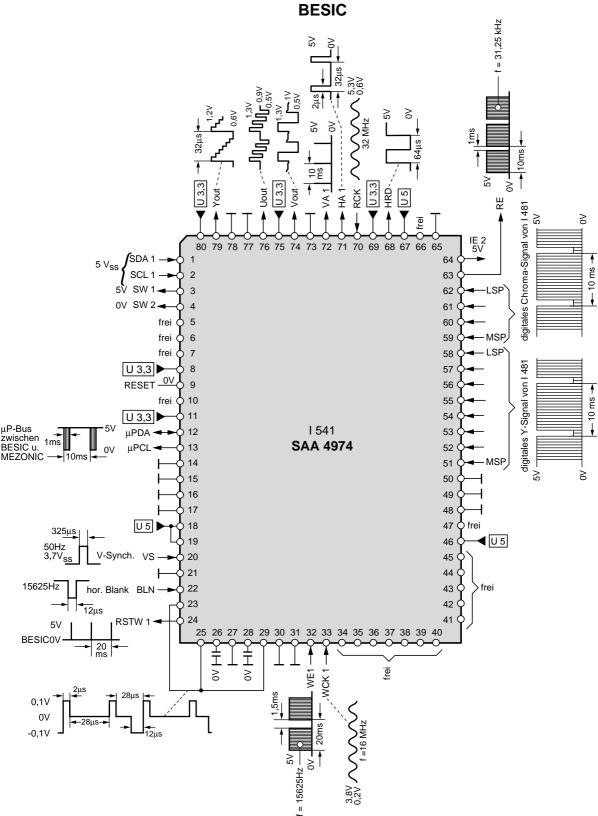


#### Video-RAM 40 2 39 MSB - MSB 38 3 37 digitales Luminanz-Signal von VPC 3215 digitales Luminanz-Signal an SAA 4991 5 36 3,3V 3,3V 35 6 34 0V 10 ms → 10 ms → 33 8 32 9 I 476 SAA 4955 LSB 10 31 LSB MSB digitales Chroma-Signal von VPC 3215 30 - MSB digitales Chroma-Signal an SAA 4991 11 3,3V 3,3V 29 12 28 13 -10 ms 10 ms 27 LSB 14 LSB f =16 MHz f = 32 MHz 3,8V 0,2V 5,2V -0,5V WCK 1 15 26 0V 16 25 0V 20 ms 10 ms 1,5ms 24 RE 1 17 5V = 31,25 kHz 0V -9ms U 5 | 23 **■** U 5 18 18,5ms U 3,3 **■** U 3,3 19 220 U 5 **■** U 5 20 21

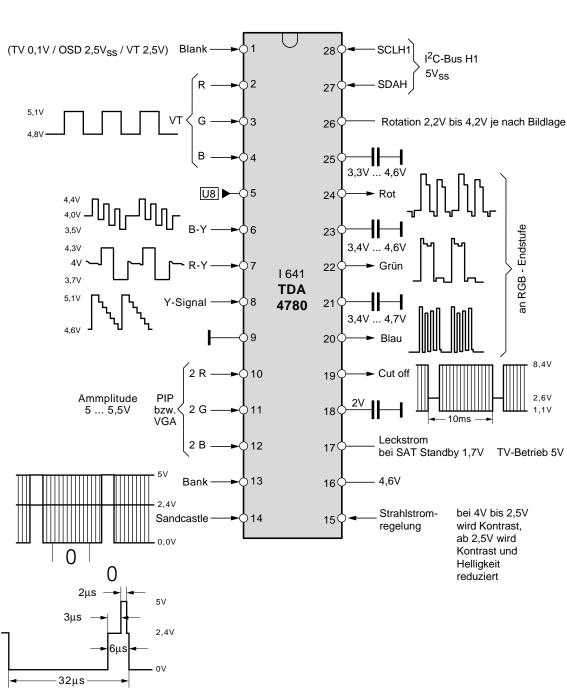
#### MELZONIC



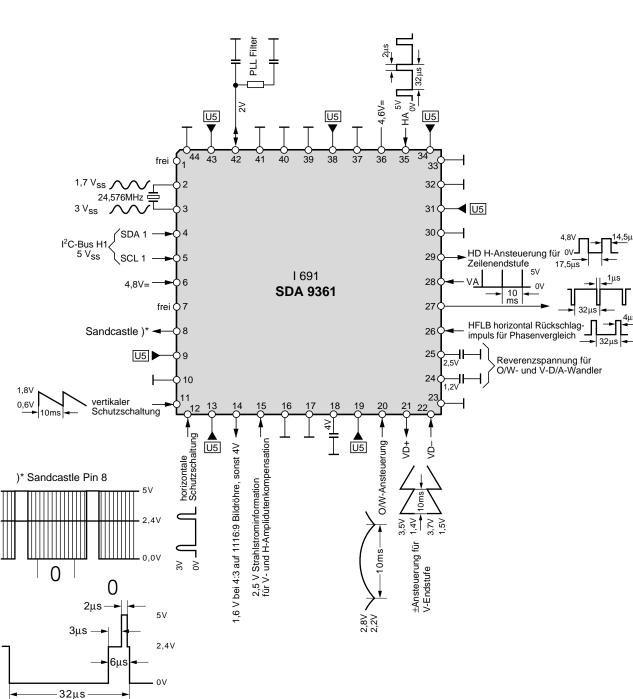
#### Video-RAM 40 <u>\</u>2 39 - MSB MSB Φз 38 37 digitales Luminanz-Signal von SAA 4991 36 5 digitales Luminanz-Signal an SAA 4991 3,3V 5V 35 6 7 34 0V 10 ms → 10 ms 8 33 32 9 I 491 SAA 4955 31 LSB LSB 10 MSB - MSB digitales Chroma-Signal von SAA 4991 11 30 digitales Chroma-Signal an SAA 4991 5V 12 29 3,3V 28 13 00V -20 ms → -10 ms → 27 LSB 14 LSB f = 32 MHz f = 32 MHz5,2V -0,5V RCK 1 26 5,2V -0,5V 15 **RCK** 16 25 10 ms 10 ms WE 2 24 RE 2 10ms 17 = 31,25 kHz 9ms 5V IE 2 **■** U 5 18 23 → 10ms -U 3,3 220 **■** U 3,3 19 U 5 21 **■** U 5 20



## Video-Processor

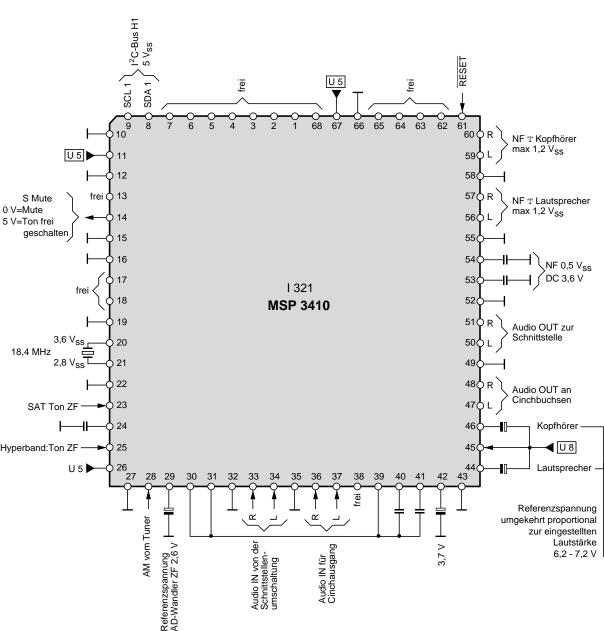


## **Deflection-Controller**

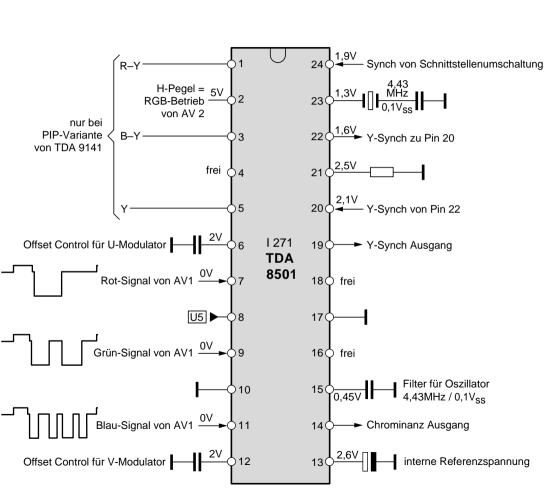


#### **Teletext-Processor** 1FB TV 0V / OSD 2,5 V<sub>SS</sub> / VT 2,5V 2 20,25MHz 2,9V 0,9V 32 µs - HA 0V-SDA2 SCL1 8 frei $2,4\,\mathrm{V_{SS}}$ 62 63 61 60 U5 590 12 580 13 57 frei frei **\dagger** 14 560 550 **\( \)** 15 frei U5 540 RESET→ 530 1776 frei 🖒 18 520 frei **SDA 5275** 510 frei 🖒 19 500 frei 0 20 490 U5 frei 0 22 480 23 47 C frei frei 0 24 460 U5 25 -TCAS 3,7 V<sub>SS</sub> 45 26 27 447 AT8 42 39 28 29 33 34 35 36 37 38 40 frei frei /TRAS-AT4 AT2 AT0. DT3 AT1 /TWE DTO DT2 ĎT1 Adressen $5 \, \mathrm{V_{SS}}$

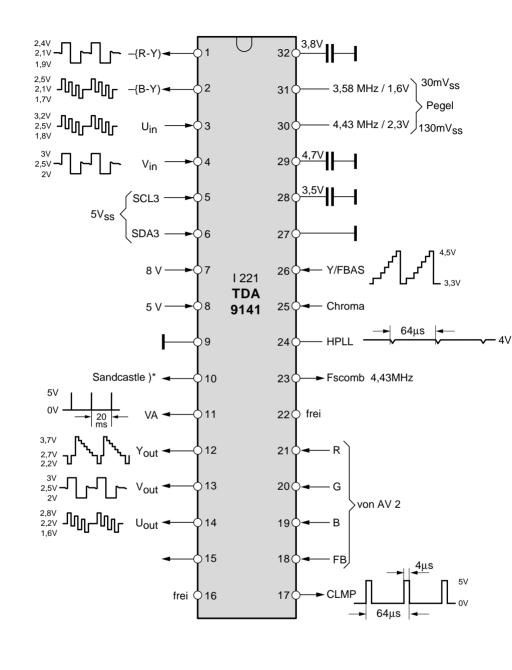
## **Multistandard-Sound-Processor**

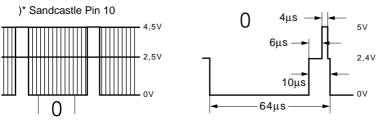


#### **PAL-Encoder**

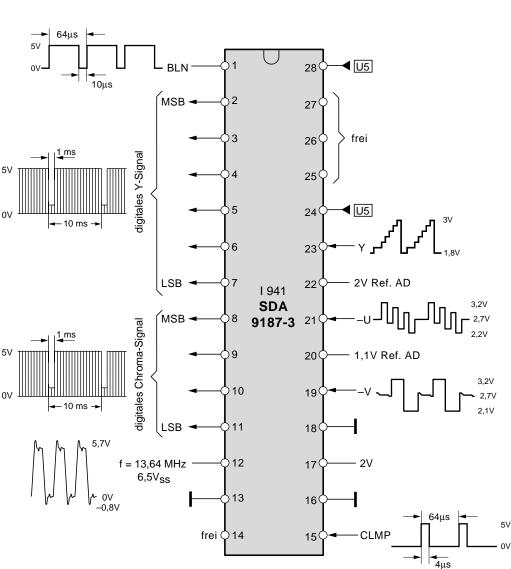


#### **Decoder/Synch-Processor**



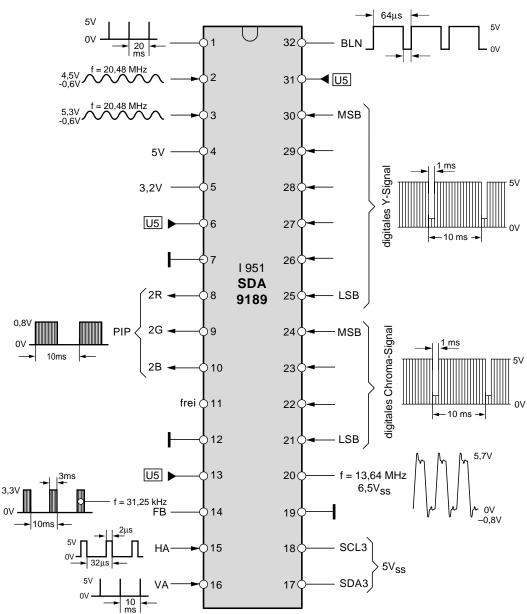


## PIP-Verarbeitung



## PIP-Verarbeitung





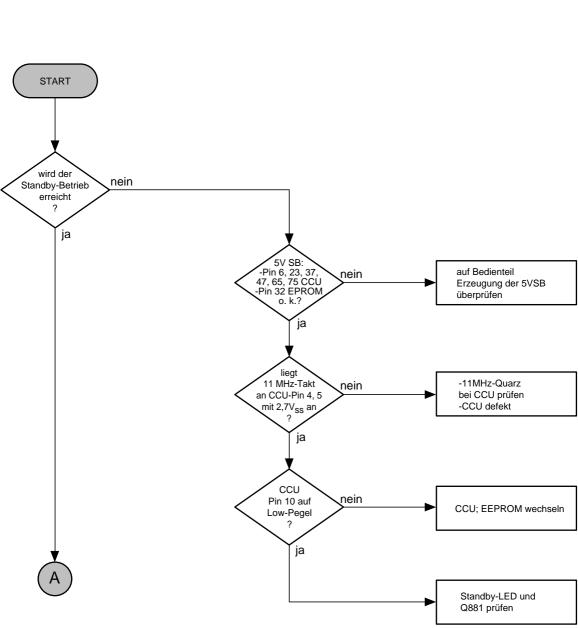
| Kein Bild, kein Ton | Seite 2  |
|---------------------|----------|
|                     |          |
| Bildfehler          | Seite 4  |
|                     |          |
| Farbfehler          | Seite 7  |
|                     |          |
| Digitalteil         | Seite 8  |
|                     |          |
| Tonfehler           | Seite 9  |
|                     |          |
| Einblendfehler      | Seite 10 |
|                     |          |
| Busfehler           | Seite 11 |
|                     |          |
| ENDE                |          |

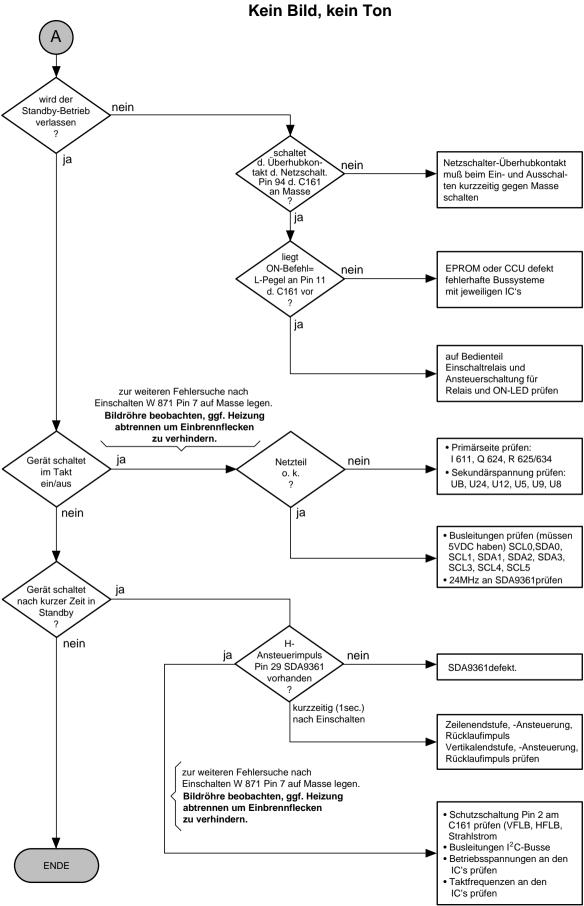
#### HINWEIS:

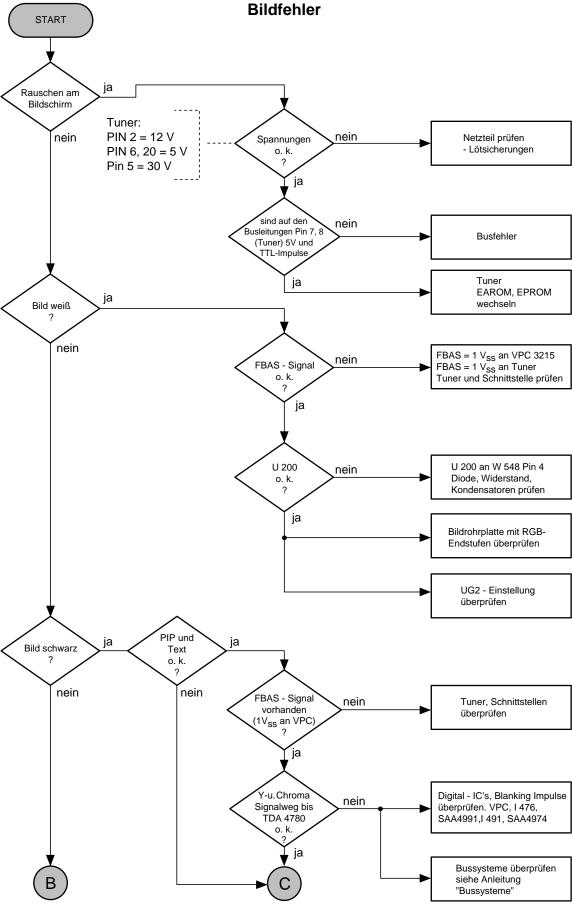
Klicken Sie mit der Maus auf die einzelnen Felder, um die entsprechende Seite anzuzeigen.

In den Seiten gibt es weitere Verzweigungen (A, B, C), oder klicken Sie auf "Start" um zu dieser Ansicht zurückzukehren. Sie können auch das gesamte Dokument (oder einzelne Seiten) ausdrucken. Wenn Sie das Dokument nicht mehr benötigen, klicken Sie auf "Ende" um die Anwendung zu schließen und zu ISDN InfoTip zurückzukehren.

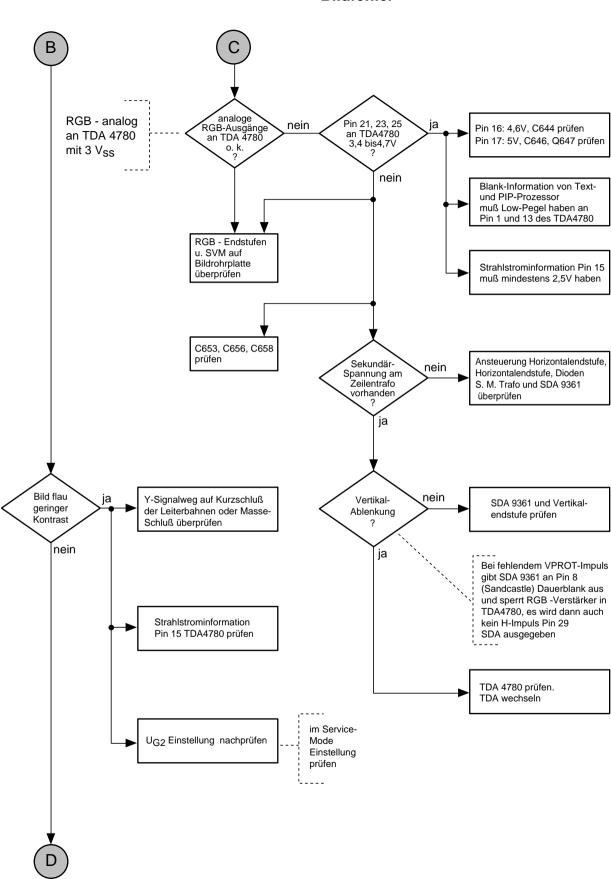
### Kein Bild, kein Ton

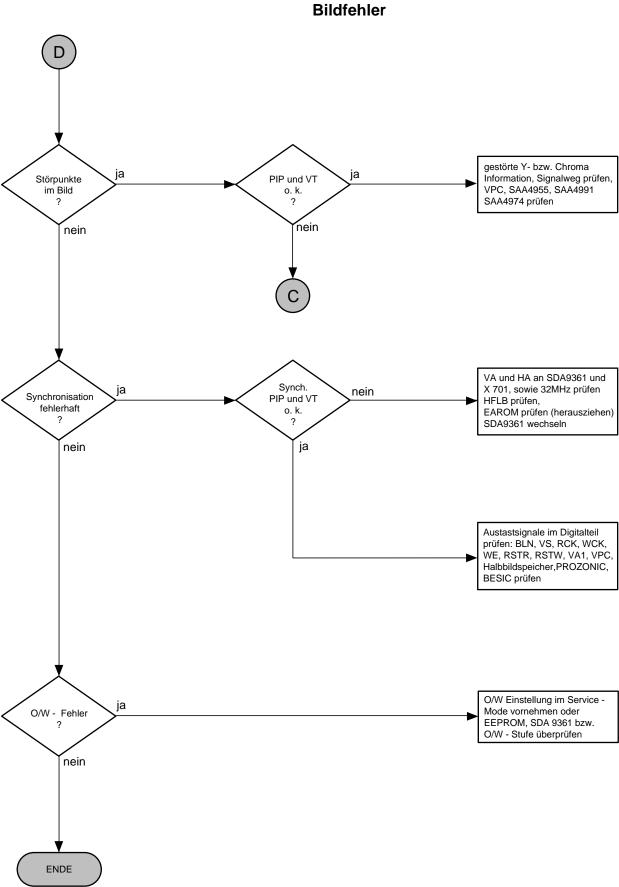


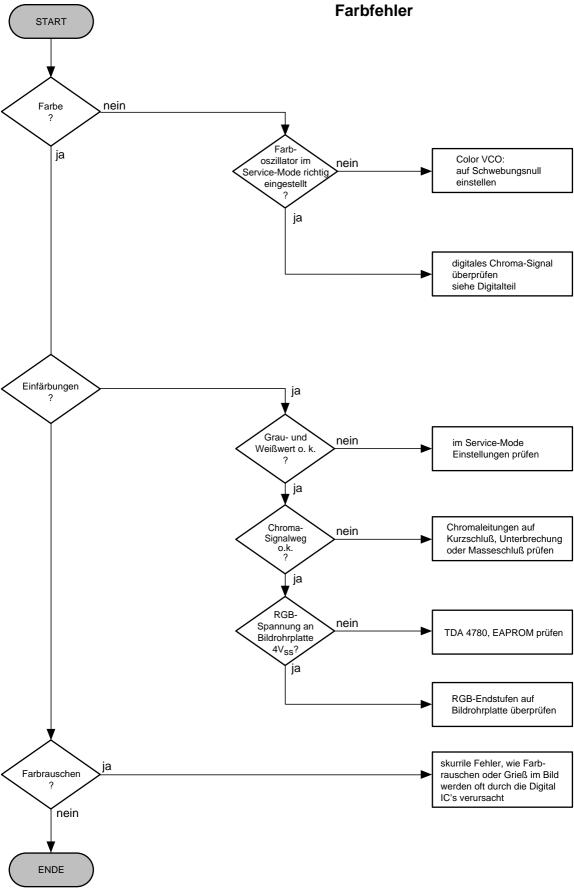




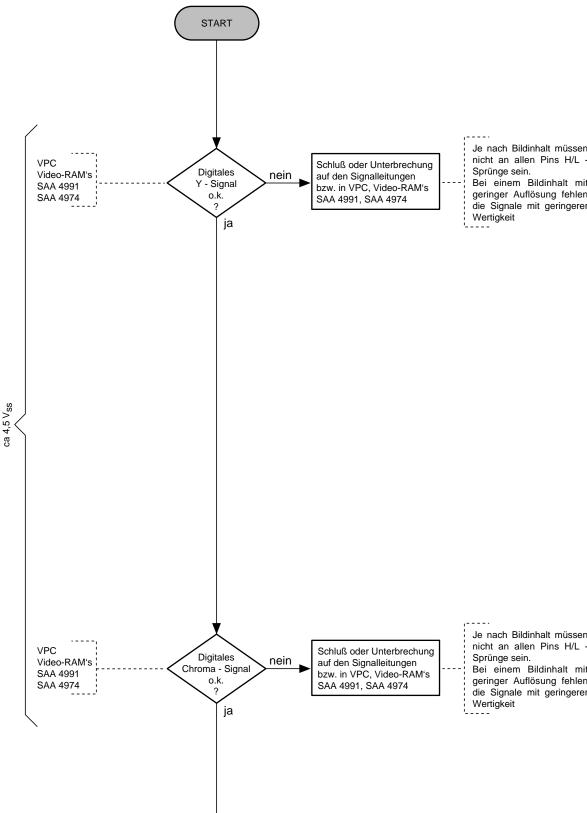
#### Bildfehler



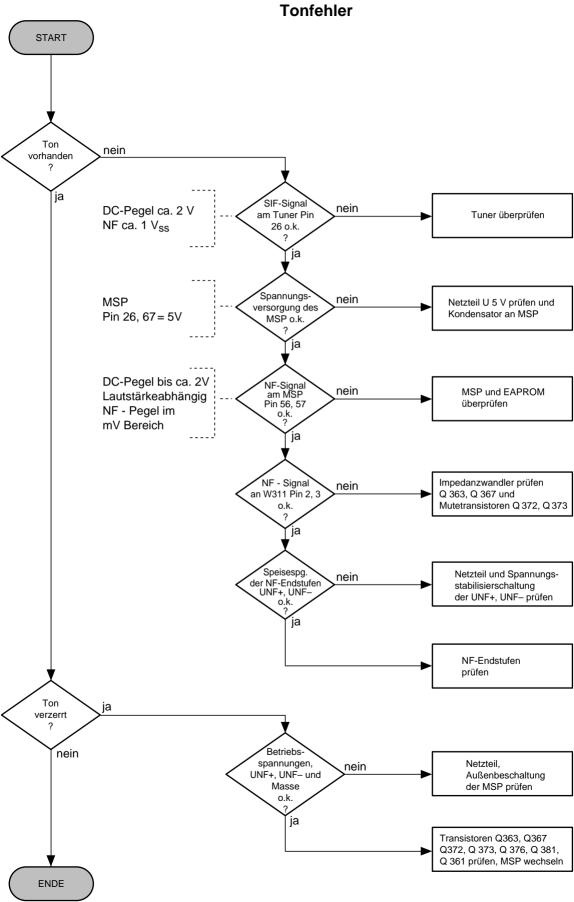


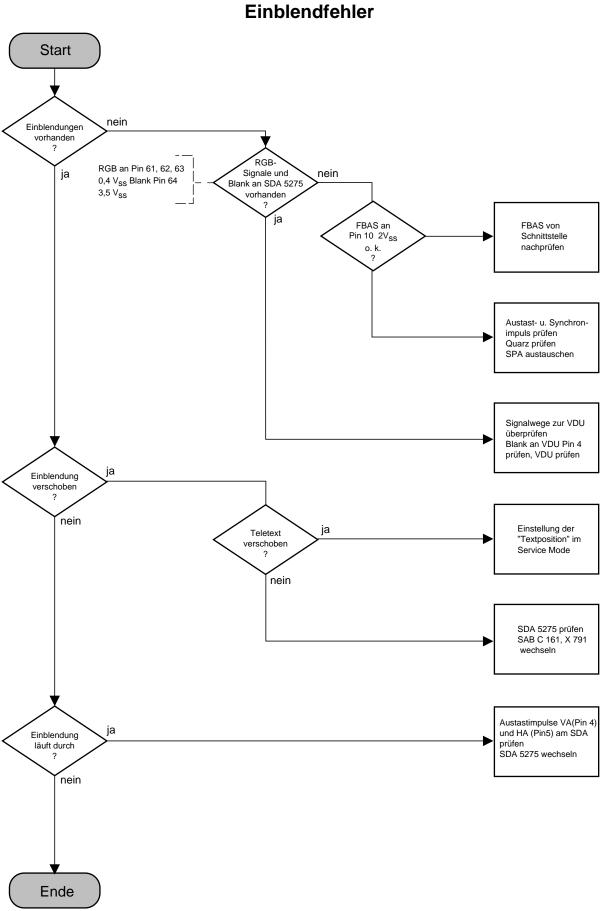


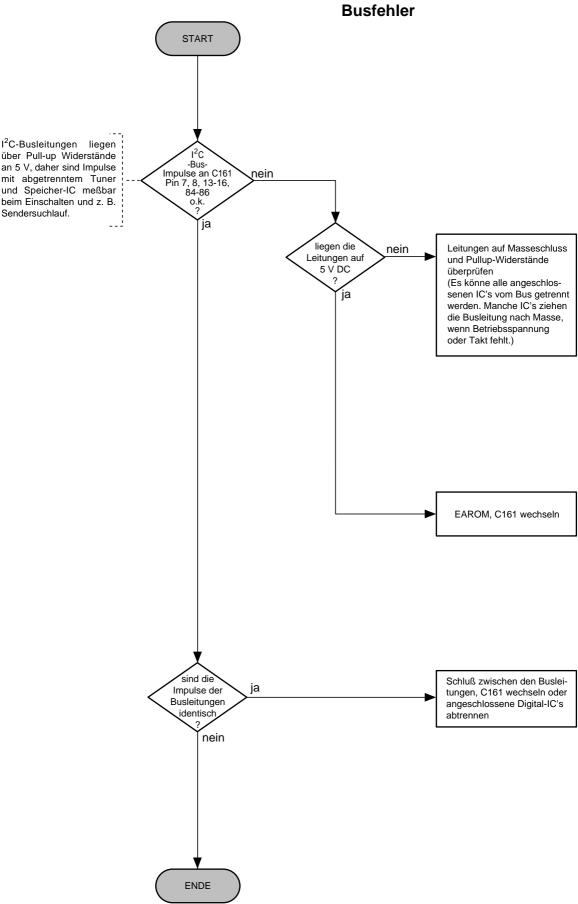
# Digitalteil START **VPC** Digitales Video-RAM's nein Y - Signal SAA 4991 SAA 4974 o.k.



**ENDE** 







## Sicherheitshinweise Demontageanleitung **Technische Daten** Fernbedienung **Schaltplan** Layout **Ersatzteil Liste ENDE** Bedienteil Schaltplan / Layout 1 Schaltplan / Layout 2 **Ersatzteil Liste** Bildrohrplatine Schaltplan Layout **Ersatzteil Liste** PIP Schaltplan / Layout **Ersatzteil Liste**

Frsatzteil Liste Frequenzweiche Schaltplan / Layout

Schaltplan Layout

Rotation Panel

Layout

**Tuner** 

Schaltplan

Bestückungstabelle Verdrahtungsplan Servicemode

**Abgleichanweisung Optionbytes** 

Baugruppenübersicht



#### Tabla de contenido

#### Capítulo 1 Generalidades

| Normas de seguridad                 | 1 - 6  |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Desmontaje del panel posterior      |        |
| Consejos de reparación              | 1 - 9  |
| Datos técnicos                      | 1 - 12 |
| Esquema de conexiones               | 1 - 13 |
| Tarjeta básica                      |        |
| (esquema de ubicación de servicios) |        |
| Comandos del modo Service           | 1 - 17 |
| Menú Service                        | 1 - 18 |
| Instrucciones de comprobación       | 1 - 20 |
| Placa del tubo de imagen            |        |
| (esquema de ubicación de servicios) | 1 - 26 |
| Carta de ajuste de colores FuBK     | 1 - 27 |
| Tabla de bytes de opciones          | 1 - 28 |
| Menú de televisión 1                | 1 - 33 |
| Menú de televisión 2                | 1 - 34 |
| Menú de televisión 3                | 1 - 35 |
| Menú principal                      | 1 - 36 |
|                                     |        |

#### Capítulo 2 Esquema de conexiones y placas de circuito impreso

|                                      | Esquema | Placa  |
|--------------------------------------|---------|--------|
| Sintonizador imagen en imagen/IF     | 2 - 1   | 2 - 1  |
| Mando a distancia                    | 2 - 3   | 2 - 2  |
| Placa del tubo de imagen             | 2 - 4   | 2 - 6  |
| Placa del tubo de imagen:            |         |        |
| Equipamiento de sintonización        |         | 2 - 5  |
| Panel de mando                       | 2 - 8   | 2 - 9  |
| Panel de rotación                    | 2 - 10  | 2 - 11 |
| Diplexor                             | 2 - 12  | 2 - 12 |
| Sintonizador para hiperbanda         | 2 - 15  | 2 - 17 |
| Tabla: Equipamiento de sintonización |         | 2 - 18 |
| Unidad SAT V 86898.050               | 2 - 21  | 2 - 20 |
| Unidad SAT V 86898.051               | 2 - 23  | 2 - 25 |
|                                      |         |        |

#### Capítulo 3 Lista de piezas de recambio

Tarjeta básica (Esquema de conexiones

Tarjeta de señales (Esquema de conexiones

Anexo

| Vista general de módulos         | 3 - 1  |
|----------------------------------|--------|
| Calida 5684 Z                    |        |
| Arcada 8684 ZP                   | 3 - 2  |
| Arcada 8672 ZP                   | 3 - 3  |
| Planus 4681 Z                    | 3 - 3  |
| Tarjeta básica                   | 3 - 4  |
| Tarjeta de señales               | 3 - 7  |
| Sintonizador imagen en imagen/FI | 3 - 9  |
| Mando a distancia                | 3 - 9  |
| Placa del tubo de imagen         |        |
| Panel de rotación                | 3 - 12 |
| Unidad SAT V 86898.050/051       | 3 - 12 |
| Panel de mando                   | 3 - 12 |
| Piezas para el montaje           | 3 - 13 |
| Piezas para el montaje (Figura)  | 3 - 14 |
| Delegaciones LOEWE               |        |
| Delegaciones en el extranjero    | 3 - 17 |
|                                  |        |
|                                  |        |

y placas de circuito impreso) ...... 3 - 18

y placas de circuito impreso) ...... 3 - 18





#### Hinweis zum Schutz gegen Elektrostatik

#### 1. Elektrostatisch gesicherte MOS-Arbeitsplätze.

Der Umgang mit gegen Elektrostatik empfindlichen Bauteilen muß an einem elektrostatisch gesicherten MOS-Arbeitsplatz erfolgen.

Ein elektrostatisch gesicherter MOS-Arbeitsplatz erdet über Entladungswiderstände sämtliche leitende Materialien einschließlich der Person. Nichtleiter werden durch Luftionisation entladen. Die Integration von Lötkolben und Meßgeräten in den gesicherten MOS-Arbeitsplatz ist nur mit Trenntrafo in jedem der verwendeten Geräte möglich. Die Meßgeräte-Massen werden ebenfalls mit Entladungs-widerständen geerdet.

#### 2. Gesicherte Verpackung durch leitfähige Materialien.

Zum Schutz gegen Elektrostatik werden elektrisch leitende Kunststoffe für Verpackung und Transportmittel verwendet. Leitende Kunststoffe gibt es als schwarze oder transparente Schutzbeutel, Schaumstoff, Folien und als Behälter. Empfindliche Bauteile dürfen nur am gesicherten MOS-Arbeits-platz aus der Verpackung entfernt bzw. verpackt werden.

#### Sicherheitshinweise/Vorschriften

- Instandsetzungen, Änderungen und Prüfung netzbetriebener elektronischer Geräte und deren Zubehör dürfen nur von fachkundigen Personen ausgeführt werden.
- Es gelten die Vorschriften und Sicherheitshinweise nach VDE 0701, Teil 200, und die Vorschriften und Sicherheitshinweise des jeweiligen Landes!
- VDE 0701, Teil 200, beinhaltet Vorschriften zur Instandsetzung, Änderung und Prüfung netzbetriebener elektronischer Geräte und deren Zubehör.
- 4. Vor der Auslieferung des Geräts muß eine Sichtprüfung des Geräts und der Anschlußleitungen (und soweit vorhanden, des Schutzleiters), und die Messung des Isolationswiderstandes und des Ersatz-Ableitstromes nach VDE 0701, Teil 200, durchgeführt werden. Der niederohmige Durchgang des Schutzleiters ist durch Messung laut Vorschrift VDE 0701, Teil 1, nachzuweisen.
- Die Vorschriften des jeweiligen Landes sind zusätzlich zu beachten.
- Bauteile mit dem Symbol 
   <u>h</u> gekennzeichnet, dürfen nur durch Originalteile ersetzt werden.

#### Messung der Hochspannung

- 1. Helligkeit auf Minimum stellen.
- 2. Die Hochspannung messen. Die Anzeige des Instrumentes sollte  $29,0kV\pm0,7kV$  betragen. Falls die Anzeige diese Toleranzgrenzen überschreitet, ist die sofortige Behebung nötig, um die Möglichkeit vorzeitigen Komponentenausfalls zu verhüten.
- Um die Möglichkeit von Röntgenstrahlung zu begrenzen, ist es wichtig, daß nur die vorgeschriebene Bildröhre verwendet wird.

Anmerkung: Es ist wichtig, daß ein präzises, regelmäßig geprüftes Voltmeter verwendet wird.





#### Note on electrostatic shielding

#### 1. Electrostatically shielded MOS workstations

Components sensitive to electrostatic discharge must be handled at workstation with electrostatic shielding. An electrostatically shielded MOS workstation is fitted with discharge resistor which earth all conductive materials, including the technician working there. Dielectrics are discharged by air ionisation. The use of soldering irons and measuring equipment at shielded workstation is only possible in conjunction with isolating transformer in each of the devices used. Measuring equipment chassis are also earthed with discharge resistors.

#### 2. Shielded packaging using conductive materials

To protect against electrostatic charges, electrically conductive plastics are used for packaging and transport purposes. Conductive plastics are available in the form of transparent protective bags, foam plastic, film sheeting or containers. Sensitive components requiring the use of protective packaging must only be packed and unpacked at shielded workstations.

#### Safety warnings/regulations

- The repair, modification and testing of mains-operated electronic devices and their accessories must only be performed by qualified persons.
- It is necessary to follow the regulations and safety warnings to VDE 0701, part 200, as well as the regulations and safety warnings applicable in the country concerned.
- VDE 0701, Part 2, contains regulations on the repair, modification and testing of mains-operated electronic devices and their accessories.
- 4. Before delivery, the device and the connecting leads (including any protective earth conductor fitted) must undergo visual inspection, and the insulation resistance and the equivalent leakage current must be measured according to VDE 0701, part 200. The low-resistance continuity of the protective earth conductor must be verified by measurement to VDE regulation 0701, part 1.
- The regulations of the country concerned must also be observed.
- 6. Only genuine parts must be used for replacing components marked with the symbol / .

#### Measuring high voltage

- 1. Set the brightness to minimum.
- 2. Measure the high voltage. The meter should indicate 29.0kV  $\pm\,0.7\text{kV}$  if the meter indication is out of tolerance, immediate service and correction is required to prevent the possibility of premature component failure.
- To prevent any X-Radiation possibility, it is essential to use the specified tube.

**NOTE:** It is important to use an accurate periodically calibrated high voltage meter.





### Recommandations pour la protection con tre les charges électrostatiques

#### 1. Postes de travail MOS protégés électrostatiquement

La manipulation de composants sensibles aux charges électrostatiques doit impérativement se faire a un poste de travail MOS protégé électrostatiquement. Un tel poste de travail MOS protégé électrostatiquement met tous les matéraux conducteurs à la masse par l'intermédiaire de résistances de décharge, y compris la personne qui y travaille. Les nonconducteurs sont déchargés par ionisation de l'air. L'intégration de fers 3 souder et d'appareils de mesure dans le poste de travail MOS protégé électrostatiquement n'est admissible que par l'intermédiaire de transformateurs de séparation intégrés à chacun des appareils. Les terres des appareils de mesure sont également mises 3 la masse par l'intermédiaire de résistance de décharge.

#### 2. Emballages de sécurité faits de matériaux conducteurs

Pou les protéger contre les charges électrostatiques, les composants sensibles sont emballes et transportes dans des matières plastiques conductrices d'électricité. Les matières plastiques conductrises existent en tant que sachets de protection noirs ou transparents, mousses, feuilles et aussi en tant que conteneurs. Les composants sensibles ne doivent être sortis de leu emballage conducteur ou y être emballes qu'au poste de travail MOS électrostatiquement protégé.

#### Consignes et prescriptions de sécurité

- Les remises en état, modifications et examen d'appareils électroniques exploités sur réseau, et leurs accessoires, ne doivent être exécutés que par des professionnels.
- On appliquera les prescriptions et consignes de sécurité selon VDE 0701, partie 200, et les prescriptions et consignes de sécurité du pays respectif!
- VDE 0701, partie 200, comporte des prescriptions sur la remise en état, modification et examen d'appareils électroniques exploités sur réseau, et leurs accessoires.
- 4. Avant la livraison de l'appareil, il faut effectuer un examen visuel de l'appareil et câbles de branchement (et si existant de la terre), et la mesure de la résistance d'isolation et du courant de fuite de remplacement selon VDE 0701, partie 200. Le passage de basse impédance de la terre doit être démontré par une mesure conformément à la prescription VDE 0701, partie 1.
- Les prescriptions du pays respectif doivent être également observées.
- 6. Les éléments caractérisés avec le symbole <u>1</u> ne doivent être remplacés que par des pièces originales.

#### Mesurer la haute tension

- 1. Régler la luminosité au minimum.
- Mesurer la haute tension. L'affichage de l'instrument doit indiquer 29,0kV ± 0,7kV. En cas de dépassement de cette tolérance, une réparation immédiate est nécessaire pour éviter un endommagement précoce des composants.
- Pour limiter une émission éventuelle de rayons X, il est essentiel de n'utiliser que des tubes images prescrits.

Remarque: Il est essentiel d'utiliser un voltmètre précis et régulièrement contrôlé.





#### Nota per la protezione da scariche elettrostatiche

#### 1. Posti di lavoro MOS protetti elettrostaticamente

La manipolazione di componenti sensibili alle scariche elettrostatiche deve essere eseguita a posti di lavoro MOS protetti da queste scariche. Un posto di lavoro MOS protetto dalle scariche elettrostatiche convoglia a terra tutti i materiali conduttori compresa la persona mediante resistenze di scarica. Gli isolatori vengono scaricati mediante ionizzazione dell'aria. L'integrazione di saldatoi e apparecchi di misura nel posto di lavoro MOS protetto é possibile solo attraverso trasformatori di separazione in ogni apparecchio usato. Anche le massa degli apparecchi di misura vengono scaricate a terra mediante resistente di scarica.

#### 2. Imballaggio protetto mediante materiali conduttori

Per proteggere le componenti dalle scariche elettrostatiche vengono usati degli imballaggi e dei mezzi di trasporto di materiale sintetico conduttore. Esistono imballaggi di materiale sintetico conduttore sottoforma di sacchetti di protezione trasparenti o neri, materiale schiumoso, fogli e contenitori. Componenti sensibili devono essere tolti, risp. messi negli imballaggi di materiale conduttore solo in un posto di lavoro MOS protetto.

#### Note per la sicurezza/disposizioni

- Riparazioni, modifiche e controlli su apparecchiature elettroniche ed accessori collegati alla rete elettrica devono essere eseguiti esclusivamente da personale esperto.
- Si applicano le disposizioni e le note per la sicurezza della norma VDE 0701, parte 200, e quelle del Paese di installazione.
- VDE 0701, parte 200, riporta le disposizioni per le riparazioni, modifiche e controlli su apparecchiature elettroniche ed accessori collegati alla rete elettrica.
- 4. Prima della consegna, si deve effettuare un controllo visivo dell'apparecchio e dei cavi di collegamento (anche del conduttore di protezione, se presente) nonchè la misurazione della resistenza di isolamento e della corrente deviata sostitutiva secondo la norma VDE 0701, parte 200. La continuità a basso valore ohmico del conduttore di protezione va dimostrata secondo la norma VDE 0701, parte 1.
- Si devono rispettare anche le disposizioni relative in vigore nel Paese di installazione.
- Componenti contrassegnati con il simbolo devono essere sostituiti solo con ricambi originali.

#### Misurare l'alta tensione

- 1. Portare al minimo la luminosità.
- 2. Misurare l'alta tensione. Lo strumento dovrebbe indicare  $29,0kV \pm 0,7kV$ . Se l'indicazione supera questi limiti di tolleranza, eliminare immediatamente il difetto per non danneggiare altri componenti.
- 3. Per limitare la generazione di raggi X, è importante che venga usato esclusivamente il cinescopio previsto.

Nota: E' importante usare un voltometro preciso, regolarmente tarato.





## Advertencia para la protección contra cargas electrostáticas

#### Protección contra cargas electrostáticas en puestos de manipulación de módulos MOS

La manipulación de piezas sensibles contra cargas electrostáticas debe realizarse en puestos de manipulación de módulos MOS protegidos contra dichas cargas. Para que un puesto de manipulación de módulos MOS esté protegido contra descargas electrostáticas, todos los materiales conductores, incluído el operario, deben conectarse a tierra mediante resistencias de descarga. Los elementos no conductores deben descargarse mediante un ionizador de aire. La integración de soldadores y aparatos de medición en los puestos de manipulación de módulos MOS sólo se puede realizar con transformadores separadores en cada aparato utilizado. También deben conectarse a tierra las masas de los aparatos de medición utilizando resistencias de descarga.

#### 2. Embalaje protegido con materiales conductores

Para la protección contra las cargas electrostáticas se utilizan materiales sintéticos conductores para el embalaje y el transporte. Los materiales sintéticos conductores están disponibles en forma de bolsas protectoras negras o transparentes, gomaespuma, películas y envases.

Las piezas electrostáticamente sensibles deben embalarse y/o desembalarse solamente en puestos de manipulación de módulos MOS.

#### Advertencias y normas de seguridad

- Las puestas a punto, cambios y revisiones de aparatos electrónicos alimentados por la red y sus accesorios, sólo deben realizarse por personas especializadas.
- Son aplicables las advertencias y normas de seguridad detalladas en la norma VDE 0701, apartado 200 y las correspondientes de cada país.
- El apartado 200 de la norma VDE 0701 describe las puestas a punto, cambios y revisiones de aparatos electrónicos alimentados por la red y sus accesorios.
- 4. Antes de efectuar el suministro del aparato debe realizarse una comprobación visual del mismo y de las líneas de conexión (y, en su caso, de la línea protectora), así como una medición de la resistencia de aislamiento y de la corriente sustitutiva de escape según VDE 0701, apartado 200. Debe verificarse la baja resistencia de la línea protectora recogida en la norma VDE 0701, apartado 1.
- Se han de tener en cuenta además las normas de los países correspondientes.
- Las piezas marcadas con el símbolo sólo podrán reemplazarse por piezas originales.

#### Medición de alta tensión

- 1. Ajustar el brillo al mínimo.
- 2. Medir la alta tensión. El aparato debe marcar 29,0 kV  $\pm$  0,7 kV. En caso de excederse el límite de tolerancia, debe corregirse inmediatamente para prevenir el fallo prematuro de los componentes.
- Para limitar las posibles radiaciones de rayos X, es importante utilizar exclusivamente el tubo de imagen recomendado.

**Advertencia**: Es importante utilizar un voltímetro preciso y revisado periódicamente.



#### Demontage der Rückwand

Zum Abnehmen der Rückwand werden die fünf Rückwandschrauben **R** herausgedreht. Schraubenzieher in die Aussparung **V** einführen. Verriegelung nach unten drücken und gleichzeitig Rückwand nach hinten schieben (Abb. 1).

#### Gerätechassis in Reparaturstellung bringen

- 1. Das Chassis hinten leicht anheben und vorsichtig nach hinten aus dem Gerät herausziehen (Abb. 2).
- Lösen Sie die Kabelfixsierungen. Drehen Sie jetzt das Chassis um 90° entgegen dem Uhrzeiger und stellen Sie das Chassis hinter dem Gerät ab (Abb. 3).
- Nach erfolgter Reparatur/Einstellung müssen die Leitungen wieder in ihre ursprüngliche Lage gebracht und fixiert werden.

#### Reparaturstellung für die Leiterplatte Signal-Board

- Die Leiterplatte Signal-Board vom Hauptchassis (Basic-Board) abnehmen; vorher müssen alle Anschlußkabel abgezogen werden.
- Die beiden Schrauben (A) (Abb. 4) aus der AV-Abdeckung aus Kunstoff herausschrauben und die AV-Abdeckung durch Ausclipsen von der Leiterplatte Signal-Board abnehmen.
- Die drei Metallclips (B) (Abb. 4) von der Metallabdeckung entfernen
- Die Plastikclips (F) an den Ecken der vorderen Metallabdekkung (Abb. 5) ausclipsen und die Metallabdeckung von der Leiterplatte Signal-Board abnehmen (Abb. 7). Den gleichen Vorgang bei der hinteren Metallabdeckung wiederholen (Abb. 7).
- Die vier Verlängerungskabel an die Leiterplatte Signal-Board anschließen; darauf achten, daß die Leiterplatte Signal-Board die Leiterplatte Basic-Board nicht berührt (Abb. 8).
- Nach erfolgter Reparatur/Einstellung müssen sämtliche Kabel wieder in ihre ursprüngliche Lage gebracht und fixiert werden.

#### Hinweis:

Die Verlängerungskabel werden als Reparatur-Teilesatz unter der Bestell-Nr. 291-90274.920 und 171-90314.999 geliefert.

#### (-B)

#### Reparaturhinweis Signal - Board Q 2300!

Bei Fehlern auf dem Signal-Board gehen Sie bitte folgender maßen vor:

- Nehmen Sie den EAROM (I 1941) aus der Leiterplatte heraus.
   Das Gerät ist weiterhin spielfähig.
- Bekommen Sie jetzt ein stehendes Bild, ist der EAROM defekt, (etwaige Geometriefehler bleiben dabei unberücksichtigt).
- Ist der Fehler weiterhin vorhanden, liegt das an einem anderen Bauteil auf dem Signal-Board.
- wenn Sie das Signal-Board bei der Kundendienst-Zentrale Kronach tauschen wollen, setzen Sie den EAROM aus dem defekten Signal-Board in das neue ein. So ersparen sie sich den Geräteabgleich und die Programmierung.

#### Wichtig!

Am defekten Signal-Board entfernen Sie bitte die vier Kunststoffhalter, sowie das Abschirmblech und die AV-Abdeckung.



#### Rear panel removal

Unscrew the five rear panel screws **R** to remove the rear panel. Insert screw driver into recess **V**. Depress interlocking and at the same time slide rear panel to the rear (fig. 1).

#### How to move the chassis into the service position

- 1. Hold and lift the rear of the chassis and gently pull the chassis toward you (fig. 2).
- 2. Undo the cable fixtures. Turn the chassis through 90° anticlockwise and place the chassis behind the set (fig. 3).
- After servicing ensure all wiring is returned to its original position and fixed.

#### Service position for the signal board

- Remove the signal board from the main chassis (Basic board), ensuring all leads are disconnected.
- Remove the two screws (A) (fig. 4) from the plastic AV cover and unclip the AV cover from the signal board.
- Remove the three metal clips (B) (fig. 4) from the metal cover.
- 4. Unclip the plastic clips (F) at each corner of the front metal cover (fig. 5) and remove from the signal board (fig. 6). Do the same for the rear metal cover (fig. 7).
- 5. Fit the four extension leads to the signal board making sure that the signal board does not touch the basic board (fig. 8).
- After servicing ensure all wiring is returned to its original position and fixed.

#### Note

The extension lead wire kit is supplied as a service kit. (Part number 291-90274.920 & 171-90314.999).



### Repair information for the signal board Q 2300

There is any error on the signal board, please proceed as described:

- Remove the EAROM (I 1941) from the printed circuit board. The TV is able to keep running.
- If you get a static picture, the EAROM is out of order (possible geometry errors remain unconsidered).
- If the error is still there, it's because of another component on the signal board.
- If you want to change the signal board at the service head office in Kronach, insert the EAROM from the damaged signal board into the new one. So you don't need to make the alignment and the programming of the TV set.

#### Important!

Please remove the four plastic clamps and the shielding case at the damaged signal board and the AV cover.



#### Démontage du panneau arrière

Pour enlever la paroi arrière, dévissez les cinq vis R. Introduire un petit tournevis dans l'ouverture V. Pousser le verrouillage vers le bas et faire glisser en même temps le paroi arrière vers l'arrière (fig. 2).

#### Come si porta il telaio in posizione di riparazione

- 1. Alzare leggermente il telaio sulla parte posteriore ed estrarlo cautamente dalla parte posteriore dell'apparecchio (fig. 3).
- 2. Allentare i fissaggi dei cavi. Girare il telaio di 90° verso sinistra e appoggiare il telaio dietro l'apparecchio (fig. 4).
- 3. Dopo la riparazione/regolazione riportare i cablaggi nella posizione originaria e fissarli.

#### Réparation de la carte à circuits imprimes «Signaux»

- 1. Enlever la carte signaux du châssis principal (carte mère); auparavant, tous les câbles de raccordement doivent être
- 2. Dévisser les deux vis (A) (fig. 4) du recouvrement AV en plastique et retirer celui-ci de la carte signaux en ôtant les clips.
- 3. Enlever les trois clips métalliques (B) (fig. 4) du recouvrement métallique.
- 4. Oter les clips de plastique (F) aux coins du recouvrement métallique frontal (fig. 5) et retirer celui-ci de la carte signaux (fig. 6). Procéder de la même manière pour le recouvrement métallique arrière (fig. 7).
- 5. Raccorder les trois câbles de rallonge à la carte signaux; ce faisant, veiller à ce que la carte signaux ne touche pas à la carte mère (fig. 8).
- 6. Une quatre la réparation/réglage effectuée, tous les câbles doivent être remis dans leur position initiale et fixes.

les câbles de rallonge sont fournis comme jeu de pièces de réparation sous le numéro de référence 291-90274.920 et 171-90314.999.



#### Note d'information pour la maintenance du circuit signal Q 2300.

En cas de panne sur la platine signal veuillez procéder comme suit:

- Retirer l'EAROM (I 1941) de son support. L'appareil est toujours apte à fonctionner.
- Si vous obtenez une image statique, l'EAROM est défectueuse (erreurs possibles et inconsidérées de la géométrie d'image).
- Si la panne persiste, c'est qu'il s'agit d'un autre composant sur le module signal.
- Si vous voulez changer la platine signal auprès de votre fournisseur Loewe Kronach, conservez l'EAROM de la platine défectueuse afin de l'insérer dans la nouvelle platine. De ce fait, vous n'aurez pas besoin de réaligner et de reprogrammer le téléviseur.

#### Important!

Oter aussi les quatres clips en plastique et le boîtier écran de la platine défectueuse que vous conserverez et le couverture AV.



#### Smontaggio del pannello posteriore

Per togliere il pannello si svitano le cinque viti R del pannello posteriore. Introdurre la punta del cacciavite nelle fessure V. Spingere il bloccaggio verso il basso e contemporaneamente far scivolare il pannello posteriore indietro (fig. 2).

#### Châssis d'appareil en position de réparation

- 1. Lever légèrement le châssis a l'arrière et le sortir avec précautions de l'appareil vers l'arrière (fig. 3).
- 2. Desserrer les serre-câble. Tourner le châssis à 90° dans le sens inverse des aiguilles d'une montre et placer le châssis derrière l'appareil (fig. 4).
- 3. Une fois la reparation/réglage effectuée, les câbles doivent être remis dans leur position initiale et fixes.

#### Posizione di riparazione della piastra segnale

- 1. Staccare la piastra segnale dal telaio principale (piastra di base). Prima staccare tutti i cablaggi.
- 2. Togliere le due viti (A) (fig. 4) dal coperchio di plastica dell'AV e, premendo i clip, smontare il coperchio dell'AV dalla piastra segnale.
- 3. Togliere i fabbia di metallo (B) (fig. 4) dal coperchio di metal-
- 4. Premere i fabbia di plastica (F) sugli angoli del coperchio di metallo anteriore (fig. 5) e togliere il coperchio di metallo dalla piastra segnale (fig. 6). Ripetere l'operazione per il coperchio di metallo posteriore (fig. 7).
- 5. Collegare i quattro cavi di prolunga alla piastra segnale facendo attenzione che la piastra di base non tocchi la piastra segnale (fig. 8).
- 6. Dopo la riparazione/regolazione, riportare i cablaggi nella posizione originaria e fissarli.

#### NOTA:

cavi di prolunga sono forniti come set di riparazione con il N° di codice 291-90274.920 e 171-90314.999.



#### Nota di riparazione della piastra segnale Q 2300

In caso di guasto della piastra segnale seguire le seguenti indica-

- Estraete EAROM (I 1941) dal modulo. L'apparecchio è ancora funzionante.
- Se adesso, l'immagine è ferma l'EAROM è difettoso, (eventuali errori sulla geometria non sono da prendere in considerazione).
- Se il guasto si presenta ancora, esso è da ricercare su un altro componente della piastra segnale.
- In caso di permuta della piastra difettosa, tramite la Loewe Kronach, trattenete presso di voi l'EAROM, onde evitare la perdita dei dati memorizzati.

#### Importante:

Trattenete dal modulo difettoso, anche i quattro supporti di plastica e la lamiera schermante e coperchio AV.



#### Desmontaje del panel posterior

Para retirar el panel posterior deben extraerse los cinco tornillos **R** que lo fijan al aparato. El destornillador debe introducirse en la ranura **V**. Empujar el cierre hacia abajo, deslizando al mismo tiempo el panel posterior hacia atrás (Figura 1).

### Colocación del chasis del aparato en posición de reparación

- 1. Levantar ligeramente el chasis por la parte trasera y tirar con cuidado hacia atrás para extraerlo del aparato (Figura 2).
- Liberar las sujeciones de los cables. Girar el chasis 90° en sentido contrario al de las agujas del reloj y dejarlo detrás del aparato (Figura 3).
- 3. Una vez finalizada la reparación o puesta a punto, colocar y fijar los cables en su posición original.

## Posición de reparación del circuito impreso de la tarjeta de señales

- Extraer la tarjeta de señales del chasis principal (tarjeta básica); antes han de retirarse todos los cables de conexión.
- Extraer los dos tornillos (A) (Figura 5) de la cubierta plástica de AV y retirar ésta desencajándola de la tarjeta de señales.
- Retirar los tres clips metálicos (B) (Figura 5) de la cubierta metálica.
- Desenganchar los clips de plástico (F) de las esquinas en la cubierta metálica frontal (Figura 6) y retirar la cubierta metálica de la tarjeta de señales. Repetir el proceso con la cubierta metálica posterior (Figura 8).
- Conectar los cuatro cables alargadores a la tarjeta de señales; tener cuidado de que la tarjeta de señales no entre en contacto con el circuito impreso de la tarjeta básica (Figura 9).
- 6. Una vez finalizada la reparación o puesta a punto, colocar y fijar los cables en su posición original.

#### Nota:

Los cables alargadores se pueden encargar como juego de piezas de recambio indicando el número de pedido 291-90274.920 y 171-90314.999.

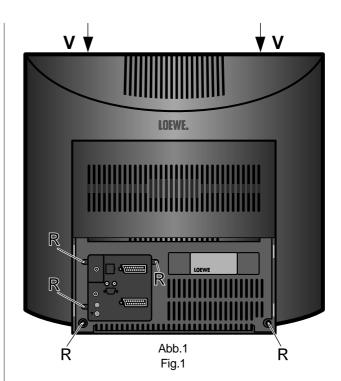
### Notas para la reparación de la tarjeta de señales Q 2300 !

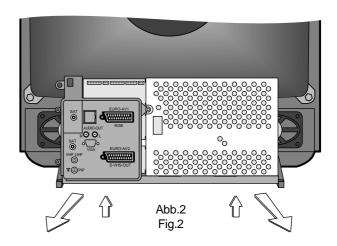
En caso de avería, rogamos dar los siguientes pasos:

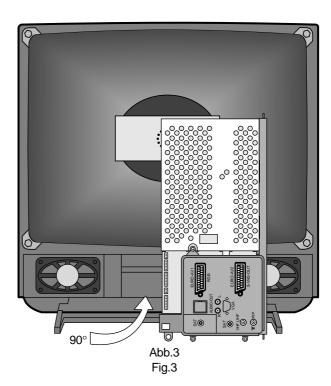
- Extraer la EAROM (I 1941) de la placa de circuito impreso. Esto no impide que el aparato siga funcionando.
- Si aparece una imagen fija, significa que la EAROM está defectuosa (no se consideran los posibles fallos en la geometría de la imagen).
- Si el fallo persiste, la avería se encuentra en otro componente de la tarjeta de señales.
- Para cambiar la tarjeta de señales en nuestro Centro de Atención al Cliente en Kronach, instalar la EAROM de la tarjeta de señales defectuosa en la tarjeta nueva. Así se ahorra la comprobación y programación del aparato.

#### ilmportante!

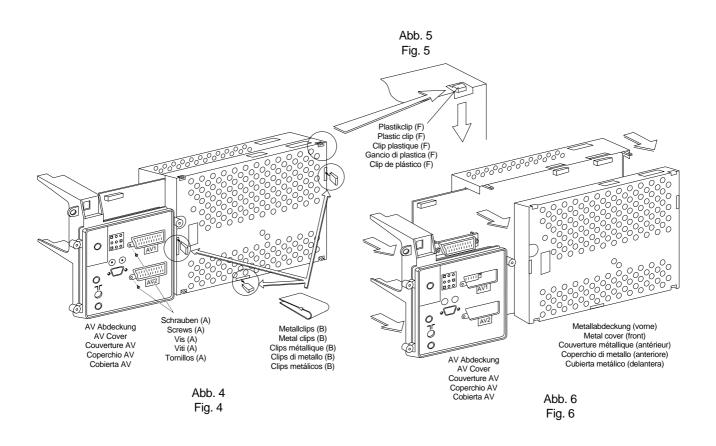
Retirar los cuatro soportes de la tarjeta de señales, así como la chapa protectora y la cubierta de AV.

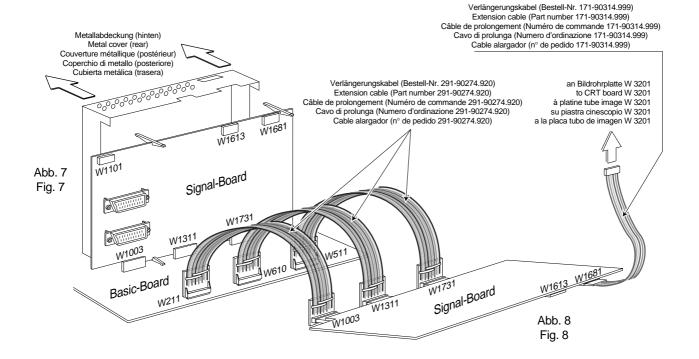






Reparaturstellung für die Leiterplatte Signal-Board Service position for the signal board Réparation de la carte à circuits imprimes «Signaux» Posizione di riparazione della piastra segnale Posición de reparación del circuito impreso de la tarjeta de señales







#### **Technische Daten**

#### Calida 5684 Z

mit Micro-Digital-Chassis Q 2200 / 8 bit

Philips (Invar Maske) 33" 4:3, Bildschirm-Diagonale 84cm (sichtbar 79cm), Ablenkwinkel 110°, Heizspannung 6,3Veff, (28Vss)/310 mA, Entmagnetisierung nach jedem

Finschalten

Leistungsaufnahme: 150 W (SB-Betrieb 1 W) Vertikalfrequenz: 100 Hz ,120 Hz NTSC-M Horizontalfrequenz: 31250 Hz, 31500 Hz NTSC-M) 79 x 73 x 54 (B x H x T) Maße:

Stromversorgung: 200-260 V~. 50/60 Hz

Gewicht:

Anschlüsse

Kopfhörerbuchse getrennt vom Lautsprecher regelbar, 2 (vorne): Cinch-Buchsen als Toneingang, Hosidenbuchse als Vid-

eoeingang EURO-Buchse 1: für RGB, Y/C-Eingangssignale, RC 5, (hinten) FBAS- und Ton-Ein/Ausgang, EURO-Buchse 2: RC 5,

FBAS, Y/C- und Ton-Ein/Ausgang, zwei Cinch-Buchsen für Ton-Ausgang (regelbar), (Buchsen programmierbar via Dialog-Control-System), AV über Antennenbuchse

Besonderheiten:

TV-Timer-Programmierung mit VPT. Videokopierfunktion, Dialog-Control System IDC Pro, Zweiton-Decoder, digitales Abstimm- und Speicher-System, automatische Senderprogrammierung ACP, Sendersuchlauf, digitale Kanalanwahl, 200 Programmspeicherplätze 000-199, OSD Anzeige, Sharpness Control System (SCS), DTI Plus, automatische Lautstärkeanpassung AVC, Kindersicherung Plus, Digital Line Control (DLC), Digital Noise Control (DNC), Digital Line Interpolation (DLI), Digital Motion Interpolation (DMI), Automatic Movie Detection (AMD), Super PAL 100, Digital Scene Control (DSC), Digitaler Kammfilter, Photo CD, elektronischer Abgleich mit Fernbedienung, Hyperband-Tuner Multistandard 8 MHz:

47 MHz - 861 MHz PAL B/G/D/K/L/I • SECAM B/G/D/K/L NTSC-VIDEO (4,43) • NTSC-M (3,58)

NICAM \*) SAT-Tuner: 954 MHz - 2150 MHz

Normenumschaltung erfolgt mit der Fernbedienung, serienmäßig Videotext-Decoder (TOP/FLOF) Megatext

Philips (Invar Maske) 29" 4:3, Bildschirmdiagonale 72cm

Philips (Invar Maske) 32" 16:9, Bildschirmdiagonale

(Var.00) Hyperband-Tuner 8 MHz, Standard BG/DK:

PAL B/G/D/K • SECAM B/G/D/K

NTSC-VIDEO (4,43) • NTSC-M (3,58)

47 MHz - 861 MHz

2 x 25 W (Musik) an 4 Ohm, 4 Lautsprecher, Basisverbrei-Tonsystem terung bei Stereo, Raumklang bei Mono

Technische Daten (abweichend von Calida 5684 Z)

**Technische Daten** (abweichend von Calida 5684 Z)

79.5 x 57.5 x 51.5 (B x H x T)

Bild imBild Einheit (Full PIP)

Technische Daten (abweichend von Calida 5684 Z)

99 x 59,5 x 57,5 (B x H x T)

Cinchbuchse als Videoeingang

81cm (sichtbar 76cm)

52.5 kg

6 Lautsprecher

\*) nur bei SAT-Ausstattung (Nachrüstsatz)

(sichtbar 68cm)

Leistungsaufnahme: 145 W (SB-Betrieb 1 W)

Bild imBild Einheit (Full PIP)

Nachrüstsatz: Stereo-Satelliten-Tuner Twin Stereo-Satelliten-Tuner

Arcada 8684 ZP

Besonderheiten:

Bildröhre:

Maße:

Maße.

Gewicht:

(vorne):

Anschlüsse

Tonsystem

Besonderheiten

Gewicht:

Besonderheiten:

Planus 4681 Z

Arcada 8672 7P

**Technical specifications** 

#### Calida 5684 Z

(GB)

with micro digital chassis Q 2200 / 8 bit

Picture tube: Philips (Invar mask) 33" 4:3, picture diagonal length: 84cm (visible 79cm), deflection angle 110°, heating volt-

31250 Hz, 31500 Hz NTSC-M

age 6.3 Vrms (28Vp-p)/310 mA, degaussing each time the set is switched on

Power requirement: 200 to 260 V~, 50 or 60 Hz Power consumption: 150 W (SB mode 1 W) Vertical frequency: 100 Hz ,120 Hz NTSC-M

79 x 73 x 54 (W x H x D) Dimensions:

Weight:

Horizontal freg.:

Connections

(front):

Headphones lack with separate setting from loudspeak er, two cinch jacks for sound input, hosiden jack for video

EURO jack 1: for RGB, Y/C input signals, RC 5, CVBS (back) and sound input/output, EURO jack 2: RC 5, CVBS, Y/C and sound input/output, two cinch jacks for sound output (regulable), (jacks programmable via dialogue control

system), AV through antenna jack

TV Timer programming with VPT, Video Copy function. Features

Dialogue control system IDC Pro, dual-sound decoder, tuning and memory system digital, digital channel selector ACP, 200 programme locations in memory 000 to 199, OSD indication, Sharpness Control System (SCS), DTI Plus. Automatic Volume Control AVC. Child Lock. Digital Line Control (DLC), Digital Noise Control (DNC), Digital Line Interpolation (DLI), Digital Motion Interpolation (DMI), Automatic Movie Detection (AMD), Super PAL 100, Digital Scene Control (DSC), Digital Comb Filter, Photo CD, electronic alignment with the remote control,

hyperband tuner Multi Standard 8 MHz: 47 MHz - 861 MHz PAL/B/G/D/K/L/I • SECAM B/G/D/K/L NTSC-VIDEO (4,43) • NTSC-M (3,58)

\*) SAT tuner: 954 MHz - 2150 MHz

**Technical specifications** (deviating from Calida 5684 Z)

Picturer in picture unit (Full PIP)

**Technical specifications** (deviating from Calida 5684 Z)

79.5 x 57.5 x 51.5 (W x H x D)

Picturer in picture unit (Full PIP)

Technical specifications (deviating from Calida 5684 Z)

99 x 59,5 x 57,5 (W x H x D)

Cinch jack for video input

(visible 76cm)

6 loudspeakers

\*) only with SAT equipment (Retrofit kit)

52,5 kg

72cm (visible 68cm)

Power consumption: 145 W (SB mode 1 W)

Standard selection by means with the remote control, teletext decoder as standard feature (TOP/FLOF) Mega-

Audio system:

Arcada 8684 ZP

Arcada 8672 ZP

Features

Picture tube:

Dimensions:

Weight:

Features

**Dimensions**:

Connections

Weight:

(front):

Features

Planus 4681 Z

2 x 25 W for an impedance of 4 ohms, 4 loudspeakers,

base broadening for stereo, spatial sound for mono

Philips (Invar mask) 29" 4:3, picture diagonal length

Philips Invar mask) 32" 16:9, picture diagonal length81cm

(Var.00) Hyperband tuner 8 MHz, Standard BG/DK:

PAL B/G/D/K • SECAM B/G/D/K

NTSC-VIDEO (4,43) • NTSC-M (3.58)

47 MHz - 861 MHz

Retrofit kit Stereo Satellite Tuner Twin Stereo Satellite Tuner Caractéristiques techniques

Calida 5684 7

avec châssis micro digital Q 2200 / 8 bit

Philips (Masque Invar) 32 4:3", diagonale de l'écran Tube image: 84cm (visible 79cm), angle de déviation 110 degrés,

31250 Hz, 31500 Hz NTSC-M

tension de chauffage 6,3Veff, tension de crête à crête 28V, 310 mA, démagnétisation après chaque mise sous

200 - 260 V~, 50 / 60 Hz Alimentation: Puissance absor.: 150 W (Fonctionnement SB 1 W) 100 Hz, 120 Hz NTSC-M

Dimensions: 79 x 73 x 54 (L x H x P)

Poids

Connexions (devant):

(derrière)

Fréquence horiz.:

Prise d'écouteur réglable séparément de haut-parleur. deux prises Cinch pour les signaux d'entrée son, prise

hosiden pour video entrée

Prise péritélévision 1: pour les signaux d'entrée RVB et Y/C, entrée/sortie signal RC 5, composé Y/C et son, prise péritélévision 2: pour entrée/sortie signal RC 5

composé Y/C et son, deux prises Cinch pour les signaux d'sortie son (réglable). (prises programmable par système de commande dialogue), AV pour prise d'antenne

Particularités:

Programmation de TV Timer avec VPT, fonction à copier, Système de commande dialogue IDC Pro, décodeur sons, système de syntonisation et de mémoire numérique ACP, sélection de canal numérique, 200 emplacements de mémoire 000-199, affichage de OSD. Sharpness Control System (SCS), DTI Plus, Automatic Volume Control AVC, Verrouillage Enfants, Digital Line Control (DLC), Digital Noise Control (DNC), Digital Line Interpolation (DLI), Digital Motion Interpolation (DMI), Automatic Movie Detection (AMD), Super PAL 100, Digital Scene Control (DSC, Digital Comb Filter, Photo CD, réglage électronique avec télécommande.

tuner hyperbande Multi Standard 8 MHz: 47 MHz - 861 MHz PAL/B/G/D/K/L/I • SECAM B/G/D/K/L NTSC-VIDEO (4,43) • NTSC-M (3,58)

NICAM \*) Tuner SAT: 954 MHz - 2150 MHz La commutation de norme avec télécommande, déco

deur télétexte en série (TOP/FLOF) Megatext 2 x 25 W dans 4 Ohm, 4 haut-parleurs, propagation de Système audio

base (stéréo), son spatial (mono)

Lot de rattrapage: Steren Tuner SAT Stereo Tuner SAT Twin

Arcada 8684 ZP

Caractéristiques techniques (différents du Calida 5684 Z)

Particularités: Unité image en image (Full PIP)

Arcada 8672 7P

Caractéristiques techniques (différents du Calida 5684 Z)

Philips (Masque Invar) 29" 4:3, diagonale de l'écran 72 Tube image: cm (visible 68cm)

145 W (Fonctionnement SB 1 W) Puissance absor. Dimensions: 79,5 x 57,5 x 51,5 (L x H x P)

Poids

Particularités: Unité image en image (Full PIP)

Planus 4681 Z

Caractéristiques techniques (différents du Calida 5684 Z)

Philips (Masque Invar)) 32" 16:9, diagonale de l'écran 81 Tube image: cm (visible 76cm)

Dimensions: 99 x 59,5 x 57,5 (L x H x P)

Poids: 52,5 kg

Connexions (devant):

Prise Cinch pour video entrée Particularités:

(Var.00) Tuner hyperbande 8 MHz, Standard BG/DK: 47 MHz - 861 MHz

PAL/B/G/D/K • SECAM B/G/D/K NTSC-VIDEO (4.43) • NTSC-M (3.58)

Système audio: 6 haut-parleurs

\*) seulement pour appareils SAT (Lot de rattrapage)

Dati tecnici

Calida 5684 7

con telaio micro-digitale Q 2200 / 8 bit

Philips (Maschera Invar) 32 4:3", diagonale 84 cm (visi-Cinescopio bile 79cm), angolo di deflessione 110 gradi, tensione riscaldamento 6,3 Veff (28Vpp)/310 mA, Smagnetizzazi-

one ad ogni accensione dell' apparecchio 200-260 V~, 50/60 Hz

Assorbimento: 150 W (Esercizio SB 1 W) Frequenza verticale: 100 Hz, 120 Hz NTSC-M Frequenza orizz.: 31250 Hz, 31500 Hz NTSC-M

Dimensioni: 79 x 73 x 54 (L x A x P)

Peso:

Allacciamenti (frontali):

Particolarità

Alimentatore

Presa cuffia con regolazione separata per diffusori, due prese Cinch per l'ingresso tono, presa hosiden per video

ingresso

(posteriori) Presa EURO 1: RVB, segnali di ingresso Y/C, RC 5, per l'ingresso e l'uscita FBAS, presa EURO 2: RC 5, FBAS, per l'ingresso e l'uscita FBAS e del tono, due prese Cinch

per l'uscita tono (regolabile), (prese programmabili con sistema di comando dialogo), AV tramite la presa di antenna

Programmazione con VPT, doppiaggio, sistema di comando dialogo IDC Pro, decodificatore doppio audio, sistema di taratura e memorizzazione digitale ACP, selezione digitale canali, 200 posti di memoria programmi 000-199, indicatore di OSD, Sharpness Control System (SCS) DTI Plus Automatic Volume Control AVC, Sicura bambini, Digital Line Control (DLC), Digital Noise Control (DNC), Digital Line Interpolation (DLI), Digital Motion Interpolation (DMI), Automatic Movie Detection (AMD) Super PAL 100, Digital Scene Control (DSC), Digital Comb Filter, Photo CD, taratura elettronica con teleco-

tuner di iperbanda multi standard 8 MHz: 47 MHz - 861 MHz

PAL-B/G/D/K/L/I • SECAM-B/G/D/K/L NTSC-VIDEO (4,43) • NTSC-M (3,58) NICAM

\*) Tuner SAT: 954 MHz - 2150 MHz

La commutazione della norma si effettua con telecomando, decodificatore televideo di serie (TOP/FLOF) Mega-

Sistema audio 2 x 25 W su 4 Ohm, 4 diffusori, ampliamento di base

(stereo), suono spaziale (mono)

Kit di equip, succ.: Stereo Tuner SAT

Stereo Tuner SAT Twin

Arcada 8684 Z

Dati tecnici (diversi da Calida 5684 Z) Particolarità: Unità immagine nell'immagine (Full PIP)

Arcada 8672 Z

Dati tecnici (diversi da Calida 5684 Z)

Philips (Maschera Invar) 29" 4:3, diagonale 72 cm (visi-Cinescopio:

Assorbimento: 145 W (Esercizio SB 1 W) Dimensioni: 79,5 x 57,5 x 51,5 (L x A x P)

Peso:

Particolarità: Unità immagine nell'immagine (Full PIP)

Planus 4681 Z

Dati tecnici (diversi da Calida 5684 Z)

Cinescopio Philips (Maschera Invar) 32" 16:9, diagonale 81 cm

(visibile 76cm) 99 x 59,5 x 57,5 (L x A x P)

Dimensioni: Peso:

52,5 kg Allacciamenti

Prese Cinch per video ingresso (frontali):

(Var.00) Tuner di iperbanda 8 MHz, Standard BG/DK: Particolarità

47 MHz - 861 MHz PAL/B/G/D/K • SECAM B/G/D/K NTSC-VIDEO (4.43) • NTSC-M (3.58)

6 diffusori Sistema audio:

\*) solo per apparecchi SAT (Kit di equip. succ.)

#### **Datos técnicos**

#### Calida 5684 7

con chasis micro-digital Q 2300 / 8 bits

Philips (Máscara Invar) de 33" en formato 4:3, diagonal Tubo de imagen: de la pantalla 84 cm (visibles 79 cm), ángulo de deflexión 110°, tensión de filamento 6.3 Veff. (28Vss)/310 mA.

desmagnetización tras cada encendido.

Suministro eléctrico: 200-260 V ~ 50/60 Hz

Consumo 150 W (en funcionamiento SB - 1 W)

Frecuencia vertical: 100 Hz. 120 Hz NTSC-M Frecuencia horiz.l: 31250 Hz, 31500 Hz NTSC-M 79 x 65 x 60 (ancho x alto x fondo) Dimensiones:

Peso:

Conexiones

(detrás)

(delante):

Características

Conector para auriculares, regulables con independencia de los altavoces, dos conectores Cinch para entrada de sonido, conector Hoside para entrada de vídeo

EURO-conector 1: para RGB, señales de entrada Y/C, RC 5, entrada y salida de FBAS y sonido, EURO-conector 2: RC 5, FBAS, entrada y salida de Y/C y sonido, dos conectores Cinch para salida de sonido (regulable).

(conectores programables vía Dialog-Control-System). AV a través del conector de la antena.

Programación del televisor mediante temporizador con VPT, función de grabación de vídeo, Dialog-Control-System IDC Pro, descodificador dual, sistema de ajuste y memorización digital, programación automática de

emisoras ACP, búsqueda de emisoras, selección digital de canales, 200 memorias de canales 000-199, indicación OSD, sistema de control de nitidez Sharpness Control System (SCS), DTI Plus, ajuste automático de volumen AVC, seguro para niños Kindersicherung Plus, Digital Line Control (DLC), Digital Noise Control (DNC), Digital Line Interpolation (DLI), Digital Motion Interpolation (DMI), Automatic Movie Detection (AMD), Super PAL 100, Digital Scene Control (DSC), filtro de peine digital, Photo

CD, ajuste electrónico a través del mando a distancia. Sintonizador para hiperbanda 8 MHz, multinorma: 47 MHz - 861 MHz

PAL-B/G/D/K/L/I • SECAM-B/G/D/K/L NTSC-VIDEO (4,43) • NTSC-M (3,58)

NICAM \*) Sintonizador SAT: 954 MHz - 2150 MHz La conmutación entre normas se realiza con el mando a distancia, siendo el modelo de serie el descodificador de

teletexto Videotext-Decoder (TOP/FLOF) Megatext. Sistema de sonido: 2 x 25 W a 4 ohmios, 4 altavoces, difusión de base en

estéreo, sonido espacial en mono. Conjunto de ampliación: Sintonizador estéreo de satélite

Sintonizador estéreo de satélite Twin

Arcada 8684 Z

Datos técnicos (distintos de Calida 5684 Z) Características Unidad imagen en imagen (Full PIP) speciales:

Arcada 8672 Z Datos técnicos (distintos de Calida 5684 Z)

Philips (Máscara Invar) de 29" en formato 4:3, diagonal Tubo de imagen: de pantalla 72 cm(visibles 68 cm)

145 W (en funcionamiento SB - 1 W) Consumo 79,5 x 57,5 x 51,5 (alto x ancho x fondo) Dimensiones:

45 ka Peso

Características Unidad imagen en imagen (Full PIP) speciales:

Planus 4681 Z

Datos técnicos (distintos de Calida 5684 Z)

Philips (Máscara Invar) de 32" en formato 16:9, diagonal Tubo de imagen: de pantalla 81 cm(visibles 76 cm)

Dimensiones: 99 x 59,5 x 57,5 (alto x ancho x fondo)

52 5 kg Peso

Conexiones (delante): Conector Cinch para entrada de vídeo

(Var.00) Sintonizador para hiperbanda 8 MHz, Características

Standard BG/DK speciales:

47 MHz - 861 MHz PAL-B/G/D/K • SECAM-B/G/D/K NTSC-VIDEO (4,43) • NTSC-M (3,58)

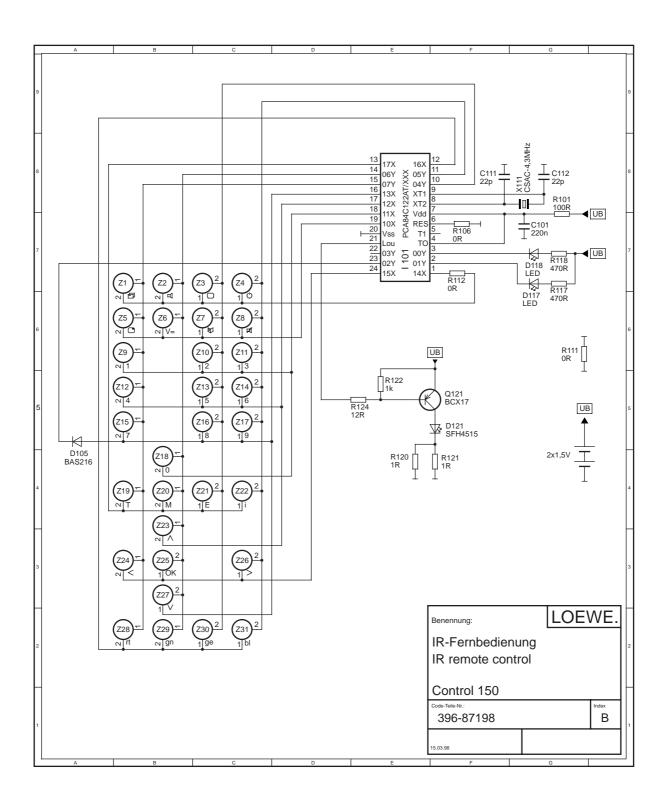
Sistema de sonido: 6 altavoces

\*) sólo aparatos SAT (conjunto de ampliación)

Audio system:

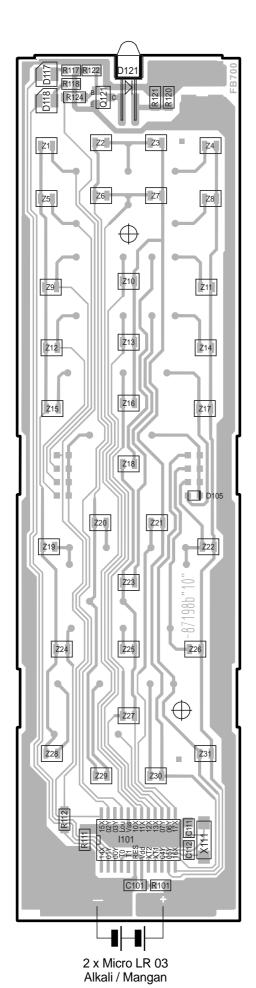
1 - 11

1 - 12



Schaltplan IR-Fernbedienung Infrared remote control schematic

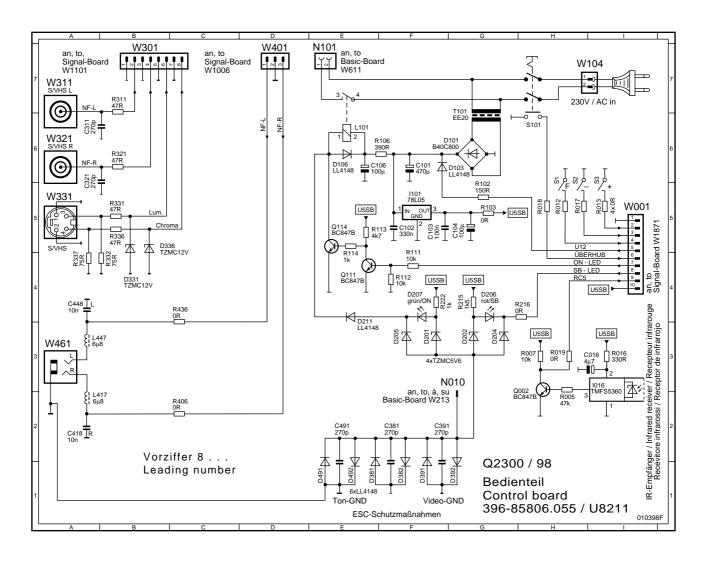
396-87198.050

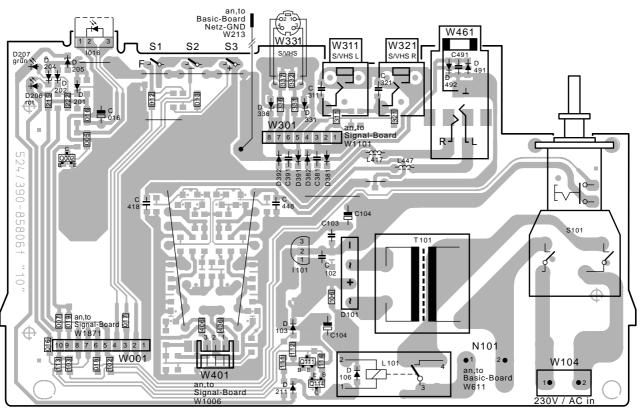


Ltpl. IR-Fernbedienung
Infrared remote control PCB
Bestückungsseite • Components side

396-87198B

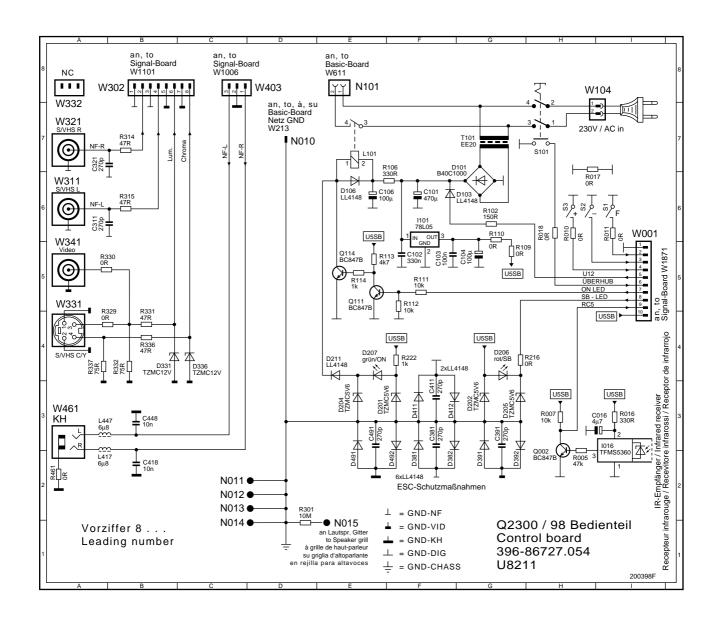
| IR-Fernbedienung                 |                                | ARTIKEL 87000.060  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Pos.Nr.<br>Item N°.              | Bestell-Bezeichnung            | Description Bestell-Nummer List Part N°.   |  |  |
|                                  | Lichtleiter                    | CABINET MOUNTING         Spring Contact       309-87267.001         Window       666-87274.001         Battery Spring       739-85279.001         Spring       739-87217.001         Cover       756-87215.001         Cover       756-87264.001         Cover       756-87265.001 |  |  |
| I0101<br>I0101                   |                                | INTEGRATED CIRCUITS Integrated Circuit 350-27026 Integrated Circuit 350-27787  |  |  |
| Q0121                            | TRANSISTOREN BCX 17 SOT-23 SMD | <b>TRANSISTORS</b> Transistor  |  |  |
| D0105<br>D0117<br>D0118<br>D0121 | LG T679 SMD<br>LG T679 SMD     | DIODES         Diode       351-27279         Diode       353-27021         Diode       353-27021         Coupler       353-27024   |  |  |
| X0111                            |                                | SPECIAL PARTS Ceramic Filter 386-27022   |  |  |

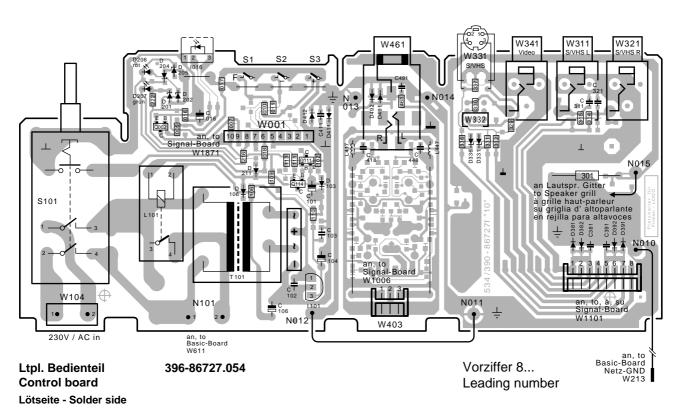




Ltpl. Bedienteil Control board Lötseite - Solder side 396-85806.055

Vorziffer 8... Leading number





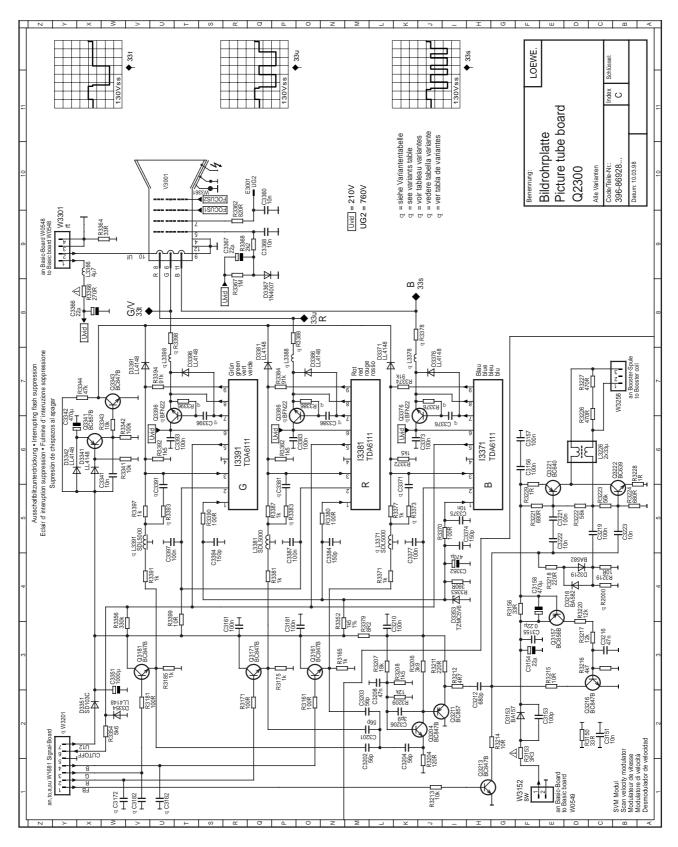
#### **BEDIENTEIL ARTIKEL 86727.054 BEDIENTEIL ARTIKEL 85608.055** Pos.Nr. Bestell-Bezeichnung Description **Bestell-Nummer** List Part N°. Item N°. COILS SPULEN/ I 8101 Relais ..... ... relay ...... 387-25050 T 8101 Netztrafo ...... power transformer ...... 490-22142 ALLGEM.MECHAN.TEILE COMMON MECHANICAL PARTS INTEGR.SCHALTUNGEN INTEGRATED CIRCUITS I 8016 TFMS 5360 ...... IR receiver unit ........... 291-22155 I 8101 78 L 05 ACP ..... integrated circuit ...... 349-15209.020 BUCHSEN/FASSUNGEN SOCKETS W 8321 Cinch-Buchse Rot ...... socket ...... 323-17952 W 8341 Cinch-Buchse Gelb ...... socket ...... 323-24614 W 8461 Kopfhörerbuchse (Klinke) ....... headphone socket ...... 323-15966 DIODEN DIODES D 8207 LG 3369-H grün ...... diode ...... 353-22141 SCHALTER **SWITCHES** S 8001 Taster für C,-,+ ..... switch ...... 467-17895 Taster für C,-,+ ..... switch ...... 467-17895 S 8002 S 8003 Taster für C,-,+ ..... switch ...... 467-17895 S 8101 Netzschalter ...... power switch ...... 471-84423 S 8101 WIDERSTÄNDE RESISTORS R 8301 10M J 0411 .....resistor ...... 367-19664 SMD PARTS SMD TEILE BC 847 B SMD .....transistor ...... 344-14974 LS4148-GS08 ...... diode ...... 351-15015 TZM C12 SMD ...... diode ...... 351-17532 **NOTIZEN • NOTES • NOTES • ANNOTAZIONI**

54

55

54

54

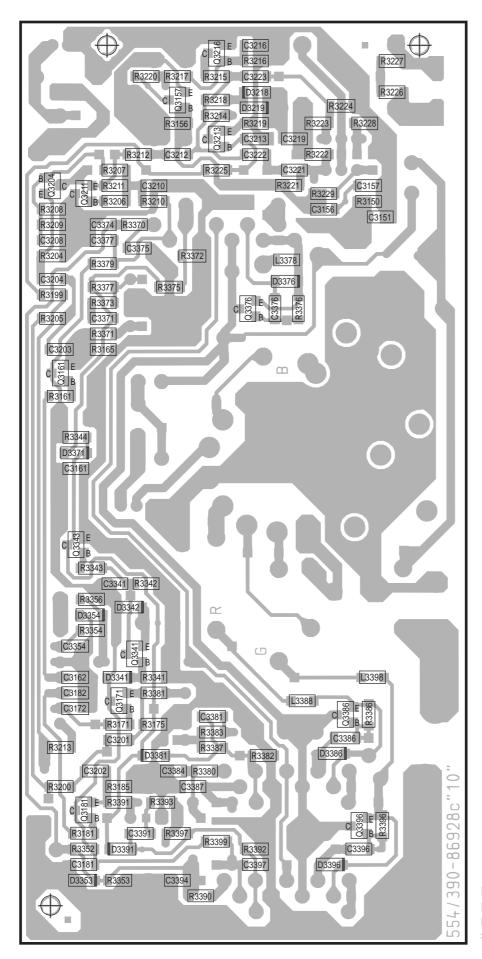


Schaltplan Bildrohr & SVM CRT & SVM schemati

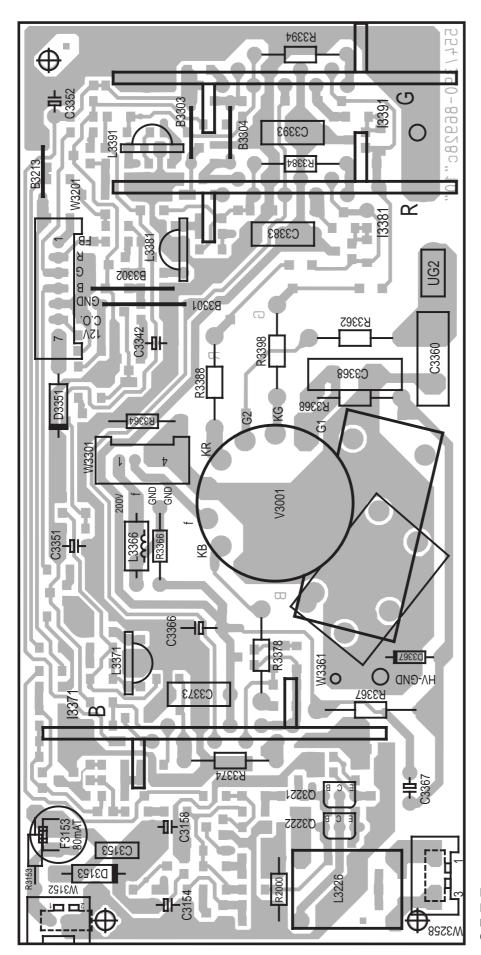
396-86928.051-055/061-065

| 86928 V   | 86928 Variantenbestückung • Variant equipment |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Var.1:054 | Q2200 16:9 (MELZONIC)                         |  |  |  |  |
| Var.2:055 | Q2200 4:3,16:9                                |  |  |  |  |
| Var.3:061 | Q4000/4040 4:3                                |  |  |  |  |
| Var.4:062 | Q4000/4040 4:3 ohne SVM, w/o SVM              |  |  |  |  |
| Var.5:063 | Q4000/4040                                    |  |  |  |  |
| Var.6:064 | Q2300/4200 16:9                               |  |  |  |  |
| Var.7:065 | Q2300/4200 16:9                               |  |  |  |  |

| Varia  | nten-Tab      | elle • Va     | riant tab     | le: 869       | 28c.TAB       | (10-03-       | -1998)        |
|--------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Pos.   | Var. 1        | Var. 2        | Var. 3        | Var. 4        | Var. 5        | Var. 6        | Var. 7        |
| C3162  | _             | _             | 10p           | 10p           | 10p           | 10p           | 10p           |
| C3172  | _             | _             | 10p           | 10p           | 10p           | 10p           | 10p           |
| C3182  | _             | _             | 10p           | 10p           | 10p           | 10p           | 10p           |
| C3371  | _             | _             | 10p           | _             | _             | _             | _             |
| C3376  | 4n7           | 4n7           | 1n            | 1n            | 4n7           | 1n            | 1n            |
| C3381  | _             | _             | 10p           | _             | _             | _             |               |
| C3386  | 4n7           | 4n7           | 1n            | 1n            | 4n7           | 1n            | 1n            |
| C3391  | _             | _             | 10p           | _             | _             | _             | _             |
| C3396  | 4n7           | 4n7           | 1n            | 1n            | 4n7           | 1n            | 1n            |
| L3371  | SDL4507       | SDL4507       | SDL4507       | Br.           | SDL4507       | SDL4506       | SDL4506       |
| L3378  | 10μ           | 10μ           | 0R            | 0R            | 10μ           | 10μ           | 10μ           |
| L3381  | SDL4507       | SDL4507       | SDL4507       | Br.           | SDL4507       | SDL4506       | SDL4506       |
| L3388  | 10μ           | 10μ           | 0R            | 0R            | 10μ           | 10μ           | 10μ           |
| L3391  | SDL4507       | SDL4507       | SDL4507       | Br.           | SDL4507       | SDL4506       | SDL4506       |
| L3398  | 10μ           | 10μ           | 0R            | 0R            | 10μ           | 10μ           | 10μ           |
| Q3376  | BFN22         | BFN22         | _             | _             | BFN22         | _             | _             |
| Q3386  | BFN22         | BFN22         | _             | _             | BFN22         | _             | _             |
| Q3396  | BFN22         | BFN22         | _             | _             | BFN22         | _             | _             |
| R2000  | 10R           | _             | _             | _             | _             | 10R           | _             |
| R3373  | _             | _             | 0R            | _             | _             | _             | _             |
| R3376  | 47k           | 47k           | 100R          | 100R          | 47k           | 100R          | 100R          |
| R3378  | 560R          | 560R          | 820R          | 820R          | 560R          | 560R          | 560R          |
| R3383  | _             | _             | 0R            | _             | _             | _             | _             |
| R3386  | 47k           | 47k           | 100R          | 100R          | 47k           | 100R          | 100R          |
| R3388  | 560R          | 560R          | 820R          | 820R          | 560R          | 560R          | 560R          |
| R3393  | _             | _             | 0R            | _             | _             | _             | _             |
| R3396  | 47k           | 47k           | 100R          | 100R          | 47k           | 100R          | 100R          |
| R3398  | 560R          | 560R          | 820R          | 820R          | 560R          | 560R          | 560R          |
| W3201  | SW            | SW            | ws            | ws            | ws            | ws            | ws            |
| W3020  | 320-<br>23997 | 320-<br>24766 | 320-<br>24766 | 320-<br>24766 | 320-<br>24766 | 320-<br>23997 | 320-<br>24766 |
| Foc. 1 | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             |
| Foc. 2 | X             | _             | _             | _             | _             | Х             | _             |



Ltpl. Bildrohr 396-86928C Picture tube PCB Lötseite Solder side



Ltpl. Bildrohr 396-86928C
Picture tube PCB
Bestückungsseite
Components side

### Bildrohrplatte Bildrohrplatte

#### **ARTIKEL 86928.051-055 ARTIKEL 86928.061-065**

| - nan o ni piatto   |  | 711111111111111111111111111111111111111 |                              |    |  |
|---------------------|--|---|------------------------------|----|--|
| Pos.Nr.<br>Item N°. | Bestell-Bezeichnung                                | Description                             | Bestell-Nr.<br>List Part N°. |    |  |
|                     | ALLGEM. MECHAN. TEILE<br>Montageclip BildrPl. IC's | clamp clips                             |                              |    |  |
|                     | INTEGR. SCHALTUNGEN                                | INTEGRATED CIRCU                        | TS                           |    |  |
| 13371               | TDA 6111   | integrated circuit                      | . 349-23123                  |    |  |
| 13381               | TDA 6111   | integrated circuit                      | . 349-23123                  |    |  |
| 13391               | TDA 6111   | integrated circuit                      | . 349-23123                  |    |  |
|                     | BUCHSEN/FASSUNGEN                                  | SOCKETS                                 |                              |    |  |
| W3020               | Bildrohrfassung                                    | picture tube socket                     | . 320-23997                  | 54 |  |
| W3020               | Bildrohrfassung                                    | picture tube socket                     | . 320-23997                  | 64 |  |
| W3020               | Bildrohrfassung                                    | picture tube socket                     | . 320-24766                  | 51 |  |
| W3020               | Bildrohrfassung                                    | picture tube socket                     | . 320-24766                  | 52 |  |
| W3020               | Bildrohrfassung                                    | picture tube socket                     | . 320-24766                  | 53 |  |
| W3020               | Bildrohrfassung                                    | picture tube socket                     | . 320-24766                  | 55 |  |
| W3020               | Bildrohrfassung                                    | picture tube socket                     | . 320-24766                  | 61 |  |
| W3020               | Bildrohrfassung                                    | picture tube socket                     | . 320-24766                  | 62 |  |
| W3020               | Bildrohrfassung                                    | picture tube socket                     | . 320-24766                  | 63 |  |
| W3020               | Bildrohrfassung                                    | picture tube socket                     | . 320-24766                  | 65 |  |
|                     | Flachstecker, gebogen UG 2                         | flat plug                               | . 321-82232.001              | 54 |  |
|                     | Flachstecker, gebogen UG 2                         | flat plug                               | . 321-82232.001              | 55 |  |
|                     | Flachstecker, gebogen UG 2                         | flat plug                               | . 321-82232.001              | 61 |  |
|                     | Flachstecker, gebogen UG 2                         | flat plug                               | . 321-82232.001              | 62 |  |

| Bild | rohr | pla | tte |
|------|------|-----|-----|
| Rild | rohr | nla | tte |

#### ARTIKEL 86928.051-055 ARTIKEL 86928.061-065

### Bildrohrplatte Bildrohrplatte

#### ARTIKEL 86928.051-055 ARTIKEL 86928.061-065

| Bildro         | onrplatte                       | ARTIKEL 8692           | 8.061-065       |             | Bildro         | onrplatte           | ARTIKEL 8692           | .8.061-065     |    |
|----------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------|----|
| Pos.Nr.        | Bestell-Bezeichnung             | Description            | Bestell-Nr.     |             | Pos.Nr.        | Bestell-Bezeichnung | Description            | Bestell-Nr.    |    |
| Item N°.       | •                               |                        | List Part N°.   |             | Item N°.       |                     | 2 000 mpo              | List Part N°.  |    |
| item iv .      |                                 |                        |                 |             | item iv .      |                     |                        | LIST PAIT IN . |    |
|                | Flachstecker,gebogen UG 2       | flat plug              | 321-82232.001   | 63          | C3154          | 22U S 250V          | electrolytic capacitor | 360-11762.020  | 64 |
|                | Flachstecker, gebogen UG 2      |                        |                 | 64          | C3154          | 22U S 250V          | electrolytic capacitor | 360-11762.020  | 65 |
|                | Federleiste 4x 3-pol. sw        | spring ledge           | 326-10666       | 51          | C3155          | 220N 100V           | capacitor              | 359-27013.020  |    |
|                | Federleiste 4x 3-pol. sw        | spring ledge           | 326-10666       | 54          | C3360          | 10N M 2000V         | capacitor              | 357-21868      |    |
|                | Federleiste 4x 3-pol. sw        |                        |                 | 55          | C3366          | 22U S 250V          |                        |                |    |
|                | Federleiste 4x 3-pol. sw        |                        |                 | 61          | C3367          | 22U S 250V          |                        |                |    |
|                | Federleiste 4x 3-pol. sw        |                        |                 | 63          | C3368          | 10N M 2000V         |                        |                |    |
|                | Federleiste 4x 3-pol. sw        |                        |                 | 64          | C0373          | 100N K 250V         | capacitor              | 350-26010 020  |    |
|                |                                 |                        |                 | 65          | C0383          | 100N K 250V         |                        |                |    |
| \M24E2         | Federleiste 4x 3-pol. sw        |                        |                 | I           |                |                     |                        |                |    |
| W3152          | Stiftwanne 2-pol. sw.,stehend . | •                      |                 | 51          | C0393          | 100N K 250V         | сарасног               | 339-26910.020  |    |
| W3152          | Stiftwanne 2-pol. sw.,stehend.  |                        |                 | 53          |                | WIDERSTÄNDE         | RESISTORS              |                |    |
| W3152          | Stiftwanne 2-pol. sw.,stehend.  |                        |                 | 54          | R3153          |                     | resistor               | 366-11790      | 51 |
| W3152          | Stiftwanne 2-pol. sw.,stehend.  |                        |                 | 55          | R3153          |                     | resistor               |                | 53 |
| W3152          | Stiftwanne 2-pol. sw.,stehend.  |                        |                 | 61          | R3153          |                     | resistor               |                | 54 |
| W3152          | Stiftwanne 2-pol. sw.,stehend.  |                        |                 | 63          | R3153          |                     | resistor               |                | 55 |
| W3152          | Stiftwanne 2-pol. sw.,stehend . |                        |                 | 64          | R3153          |                     | resistor               |                | 61 |
| W3152          | Stiftwanne 2-pol. sw.,stehend . | contact ledge          | . 326-79604     | 65          |                |                     |                        |                |    |
| W3201          | Stiftleiste 7-pol. natur        | contact ledge          | 326-20908       | 61          | R3153          |                     | resistor               |                | 63 |
| W3201          | Stiftleiste 7-pol. natur        | contact ledge          | 326-20908       | 62          | R3153          |                     | resistor               |                | 64 |
| W3201          | Stiftleiste 7-pol. natur        |                        |                 | 63          | R3153          |                     | resistor               |                | 65 |
| W3201          | Stiftleiste 7-pol. natur        |                        |                 | 64          | R3362          |                     | resistor               |                |    |
| W3201          | Stiftleiste 7-pol. natur        |                        |                 | 65          | R3366          |                     | resistor               |                |    |
| W3201          | Stiftwanne 7-pol. sw.,          | contact cabinet        | 326-78727       | 51          | R3367          |                     | resistor               |                |    |
| *******        | VT-Decoder                      | contact cabinet        | 020 10121       | ٥.          | R3368          |                     | resistor               |                |    |
| W3201          | Stiftwanne 7-pol. sw.,          | contact cabinot        | 226-72727       | 52          | R3374          |                     | resistor               |                |    |
| VV3201         |                                 |                        | . 320-10121     | 32          | R3378          | 560R K 0411         | resistor               | 365-15309      | 54 |
| 11/2004        | VT-Decoder                      | and and and in at      | 200 70707       | <b>-</b> 20 | R3378          | 560R K 0411         | resistor               | 365-15309      | 55 |
| W3201          | Stiftwanne 7-pol. sw.,          | contact cabinet        | 326-78727       | 53          | R3378          | 560R K 0411         | resistor               | 365-15309      | 63 |
| 1110001        | VT-Decoder                      |                        |                 |             | R3378          | 560R K 0411         | resistor               | 365-15309      | 64 |
| W3201          | Stiftwanne 7-pol. sw.,          | contact cabinet        | 326-78727       | 54          | R3378          |                     | resistor               |                | 65 |
|                | VT-Decoder                      |                        |                 |             | R3378          |                     | resistor               |                | 51 |
| W3201          | Stiftwanne 7-pol. sw.,          | contact cabinet        | 326-78727       | 55          | R3378          |                     | resistor               |                | 52 |
|                | VT-Decoder                      |                        |                 |             | R3378          |                     |                        |                |    |
| W3258          | Stiftwanne 3-pol. sw.,          | contact cabinet        | 326-77675       | 53          |                |                     | resistor               |                | 53 |
|                | Kopfhörerverst.                 |                        |                 |             | R3378          | 820R K 0411         | resistor               | . 365-77681    | 61 |
| W3301          | Stiftwanne 4-pol. rot,          | contact cabinet        | 326-79622       |             |                | WIDERSTÄNDE         | RESISTORS              |                |    |
|                | Chassis ST17                    |                        |                 |             | R3378          |                     | resistor               | 365-77681      | 62 |
|                |                                 |                        |                 |             | R3384          |                     | resistor               |                | 0_ |
|                | TRANSISTOREN                    | TRANSISTORS            |                 |             | R3388          |                     | resistor               |                | 54 |
| Q3221          | BC 640                          | transistor             | 346-25720.020   | 51          | R3388          |                     | resistor               |                | 55 |
| Q3221          | BC 640                          |                        |                 | 53          |                |                     | resistor               |                | 63 |
| Q3221          | BC 640                          | transistor             | 346-25720.020   | 54          | R3388          |                     |                        |                |    |
| Q3221          | BC 640                          | transistor             | 346-25720.020   | 55          | R3388          |                     | resistor               |                | 64 |
| Q3221          | BC 640                          |                        |                 | 61          | R3388          |                     | resistor               |                | 65 |
| Q3221          | BC 640                          |                        |                 | 63          | R3388          |                     | resistor               |                | 51 |
| Q3221          | BC 640                          |                        |                 | 64          | R3388          |                     | resistor               |                | 52 |
| Q3221          | BC 640                          |                        |                 | 65          | R3388          |                     | resistor               |                | 53 |
| Q3222          | BC 639                          |                        |                 | 51          | R3388          |                     | resistor               |                | 61 |
| Q3222          | BC 639                          |                        |                 | 53          | R3388          |                     | resistor               |                | 62 |
| Q3222          | BC 639                          |                        |                 | 54          | R3394          | 91K F 0207          | resistor               | 367-26993      |    |
|                | BC 639                          |                        |                 | -           | R3398          | 560R K 0411         | resistor               | 365-15309      | 54 |
| Q3222          |                                 |                        |                 | 55          | R3398          | 560R K 0411         | resistor               | 365-15309      | 55 |
| Q3222          |                                 | transistor             |                 | 61          | R3398          | 560R K 0411         | resistor               | 365-15309      | 63 |
| Q3222          | BC 639                          |                        |                 | 63          | R3398          |                     | resistor               |                | 64 |
| Q3222          | BC 639                          |                        |                 | 64          | R3398          |                     | resistor               |                | 65 |
| Q3222          | BC 639                          | transistor             | 346-75622.020   | 65          | R3398          |                     | resistor               |                | 51 |
|                | DIODEN                          | DIODES                 |                 |             | R3398          |                     | resistor               |                | 52 |
| D3153          | BA 157                          |                        | 352-44799       | 51          | R3398          |                     | resistor               |                | 53 |
| D3153          | BA 157                          |                        |                 | 53          | R3398          |                     | resistor               |                | 61 |
|                | BA 157                          |                        |                 |             |                |                     | resistor               |                |    |
| D3153<br>D3153 | BA 157                          |                        |                 | 54<br>55    | R3398          |                     |                        | . 505-11001    | 62 |
|                |                                 |                        |                 | 55          |                | SMD-BAUTEILE        | SMD PARTS              |                |    |
| D3153          | BA 157                          |                        |                 | 61          | D3218          | BA 582              | diode                  | 351-17995      | 51 |
| D3153          | BA 157                          |                        |                 | 63          | D3218          | BA 582              |                        |                | 53 |
| D3153          | BA 157                          |                        |                 | 64          | D3218          | BA 582              |                        |                | 54 |
| D3153          | BA 157                          | diode                  | 352-44799       | 65          | D3218          | BA 582              |                        |                | 55 |
| D3351          | SD 103 C                        |                        |                 |             | D3218          | BA 582              |                        |                | 61 |
| D3367          | 1 N 4007                        | diode                  | 352-79585       |             | D3218          | BA 582              |                        |                |    |
|                | KONDENSATOREN                   | CADACITODS             |                 |             |                |                     |                        |                | 63 |
| 00450          | KONDENSATOREN                   | CAPACITORS             | 257 20070 000   | E4          | D3218          | BA 582              |                        |                | 64 |
| C3153          | 100P K 500V                     |                        |                 | 51          | D3218          | BA 582              |                        |                | 65 |
| C3153          | 100P K 500V                     |                        |                 | 53          | D3219          | BA 582              |                        |                | 51 |
| C3153          | 100P K 500V                     |                        |                 | 54          | D3219          | BA 582              |                        |                | 53 |
| C3153          | 100P K 500V                     |                        |                 | 55          | D3219          | BA 582              |                        |                | 54 |
| C3153          | 100P K 500V                     |                        |                 | 61          | D3219          | BA 582              |                        |                | 55 |
| C3153          | 100P K 500V                     | capacitor              | 357-20272.020   | 63          | D3219          | BA 582              |                        |                | 61 |
| C3153          | 100P K 500V                     | •                      |                 | 64          | D3219          | BA 582              | diode                  | 351-17995      | 63 |
| C3153          | 100P K 500V                     |                        |                 | 65          | D3219          | BA 582              |                        |                | 64 |
| C3154          | 22U S 250V                      |                        |                 | 51          | D3219          | BA 582              |                        |                | 65 |
| C3154          | 22U S 250V                      |                        |                 | 53          | D3341          | LS4148-GS08         |                        |                |    |
| C3154          |                                 | electrolytic capacitor |                 | 54          | D3342          | LS4148-GS08         |                        |                |    |
| C3154          | 22U S 250V                      |                        |                 | 55          | D3353          | TZM C 5 V 6         |                        |                |    |
| C3154          |                                 | electrolytic capacitor |                 | 61          | D3354          | LS4148-GS08         |                        |                |    |
| C3154          | 22U S 250V                      |                        |                 | 63          | D3354<br>D3371 | LS4148-GS08         |                        |                |    |
| 00104          | 220 O 200V                      |                        | . 000-11/02.020 | UU          | ווסטע          | LOT 170-0000        | uiouc                  | . 551-15015    |    |

### Bildrohrplatte Bildrohrplatte

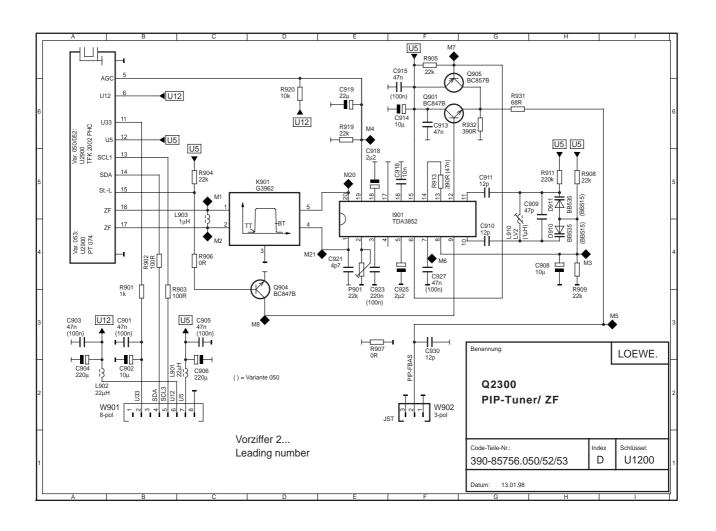
#### ARTIKEL 86928.051-055 ARTIKEL 86928.061-065

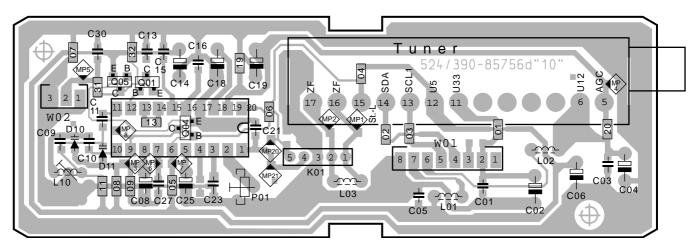
### Bildrohrplatte Bildrohrplatte

#### ARTIKEL 86928.051-055 ARTIKEL 86928.061-065

| Dilaid   | nii piatte  | AKTINEL 0092  | 0.001-003   |  |
|--|---|---|---|--|
| Pos.Nr.<br>Item N°.                                | Bestell-Bezeichnung   | Description   | Bestell-Nr.<br>List Part N°.  |  |
| D3376  | LS4148-GS08   | diodo   |   | _  |
| D3376  | LS4148-GS08   |   |   |  |
| D3386  | LS4148-GS08   |   |   |  |
| D3391  | LS4148-GS08   |   |   |  |
| D3396  | LS4148-GS08   |   |   |  |
| Q3157  | BC 865 B  |   |   | 51   |
| Q3157  | BC 865 B  |   |   | 53   |
| Q3157  | BC 865 B  |   |   | 54   |
| Q3157  | BC 865 B  |   |   | 55   |
| Q3157  | BC 865 B  |   |   | 61   |
| Q3157  | BC 865 B  |   |   | 63   |
| Q3157  | BC 865 B  |   |   | 64   |
| Q3157  | BC 865 B  |   |   | 65   |
| Q3161  | BC 847 B  |   |   |  |
| Q3171  | BC 847 B  |   |   |  |
| Q3181  | BC 847 B  |   |   |  |
| Q3204  | BC 847 B  |   |   | 51   |
| Q3204  | BC 847 B  |   |   | 53   |
| Q3204  | BC 847 B  |   |   | 54   |
| Q3204  | BC 847 B  |   |   | 55   |
| Q3204  | BC 847 B  |   |   | 61   |
| Q3204  | BC 847 B  |   |   | 63   |
| Q3204  | BC 847 B  |   |   | 64   |
| Q3204  | BC 847 B  |   |   | 65   |
| Q3211  | BC 857 B  |   |   | 54   |
| Q3211  | BC 857 B  |   |   | 55   |
| Q3211  | BC 857 B  |   |   | 61   |
| Q3211  | BC 857 B  | transistor  | . 344-14979   | 63   |
| Q3211  | BC 857 B  | transistor  | . 344-14979   | 64   |
| Q3211  | BC 857 B  |   |   | 65   |
| Q3211  | BC 807-25   | . transistor  | . 344-16064   | 51   |
|  | SMD-BAUTEILE  | SMD PARTS   |   |  |
| Q3211  | BC 807-25   |   |   | 53   |
| Q3213  | BC 847 B  |   |   | 51   |
| Q3213  | BC 847 B  |   |   | 53   |
| Q3213  | BC 847 B  |   |   | 54   |
| Q3213  | BC 847 B  |   |   | 55   |
| Q3213  | BC 847 B  |   |   | 61   |
| Q3213  | BC 847 B  |   |   | 63   |
| Q3213  | BC 847 B  |   |   | 64   |
| Q3213  | BC 847 B  |   |   | 65   |
| Q3216  | BC 847 B  |   |   | 51   |
| Q3216  | BC 847 B  |   |   | 53   |
| Q3216  | BC 847 B  |   |   | 54   |
| Q3216  | BC 847 B  |   |   | 55   |
| Q3216<br>Q3216                                     | BC 847 B  |   |   | 61   |
| Q3216<br>Q3216                                     | BC 847 B<br>BC 847 B  |   |   | 63<br>64   |
|  |   |   |   |  |
| Q3216  | BC 847 B<br>BC 857 B  |   |   | 65   |
| Q3341  |   |   |   |  |
| Q3343  | BC 847 B  |   |   | F 4  |
| Q3376  | BFN 22 / BF822  |   |   | 54   |
| Q3376  | BFN 22 / BF822  |   |   | 55   |
| Q3376  | BFN 22 / BF822<br>BFN 22 / BF822  |   |   | 63   |
| Q3386<br>Q3386                                     | BFN 22 / BF822  |   |   | 54<br>55   |
|  |   |   |   |  |
| Q3386<br>Q3396                                     | BFN 22 / BF822<br>BFN 22 / BF822  |   |   | 63<br>54   |
| Q3396  |   | . เเลทรเรเดา  | . 344-13349   | 54   |
|  |   |   | 244 15240   | 55   |
| O3396  | BFN 22 / BF822  | . transistor  |   | 55<br>63   |
| Q3396  | BFN 22 / BF822<br>BFN 22 / BF822  | . transistor<br>. transistor                          |   | 55<br>63   |
| Q3396  | BFN 22 / BF822<br>BFN 22 / BF822<br>SPEZIALTEILE  | transistortransistor                                  | . 344-15349   | 63   |
| Q3396  | BFN 22 / BF822<br>BFN 22 / BF822  | transistor transistor  SPECIAL PARTS .flat band cable | . 162-10117   |  |
| Q3396  | BFN 22 / BF822<br>BFN 22 / BF822<br>SPEZIALTEILE<br>Flachbandltg. grau 3x 0,5   | transistor  | . 344-15349<br>. 162-10117<br>. 162-10117   | 63<br>51   |
| Q3396  | BFN 22 / BF822  | transistor  | . 344-15349<br>. 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 162-10117  | 63<br>51<br>54   |
| Q3396  | BFN 22 / BF822<br>BFN 22 / BF822<br>SPEZIALTEILE<br>Flachbandltg. grau 3x 0,5<br>Flachbandltg. grau 3x 0,5<br>Flachbandltg. grau 3x 0,5   | transistor  | . 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 162-10117   | 63<br>51<br>54<br>55   |
| Q3396  | BFN 22 / BF822<br>BFN 22 / BF822<br>SPEZIALTEILE<br>Flachbandltg. grau 3x 0,5<br>Flachbandltg. grau 3x 0,5<br>Flachbandltg. grau 3x 0,5<br>Flachbandltg. grau 3x 0,5                              | transistor  | . 344-15349<br>. 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 162-10117   | 51<br>54<br>55<br>61   |
| Q3396  | BFN 22 / BF822<br>BFN 22 / BF822<br>SPEZIALTEILE<br>Flachbandltg. grau 3x 0,5<br>Flachbandltg. grau 3x 0,5<br>Flachbandltg. grau 3x 0,5<br>Flachbandltg. grau 3x 0,5<br>Flachbandltg. grau 3x 0,5 | transistor  | . 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 162-10117  | 63<br>51<br>54<br>55<br>61<br>63                                     |
| Q3396  | BFN 22 / BF822  | transistor  | . 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 162-10117   | 63<br>51<br>54<br>55<br>61<br>63<br>64                               |
| Q3396  | BFN 22 / BF822  | transistor  | . 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 171-18720.003   | 63<br>51<br>54<br>55<br>61<br>63<br>64                               |
| Q3396  | BFN 22 / BF822  | transistor  | . 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 171-18720.003<br>. 171-83359  | 63<br>51<br>54<br>55<br>61<br>63<br>64                               |
| Q3396  | BFN 22 / BF822  | transistor  | . 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 171-18720.003<br>. 171-83359<br>. 321-82232.001   | 51<br>54<br>55<br>61<br>63<br>64<br>65                               |
| Q3396  | BFN 22 / BF822  | transistor  | . 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 171-18720.003<br>. 171-83359<br>. 321-82232.001<br>. 509-86085.001   | 51<br>54<br>55<br>61<br>63<br>64<br>65                               |
|  | BFN 22 / BF822  | transistor  | . 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 171-18720.003<br>. 171-83359<br>. 321-82232.001<br>. 509-86085.001<br>. 731-11393   | 51<br>54<br>55<br>61<br>63<br>64<br>65                               |
| H3146  | BFN 22 / BF822  | transistor  | . 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 171-18720.003<br>. 171-83359<br>. 321-82232.001<br>. 509-86085.001<br>. 731-11393<br>. 530-81851.101  | 63<br>51<br>54<br>55<br>61<br>63<br>64<br>65                         |
| H3146<br>H3146                                     | BFN 22 / BF822  | transistor  | . 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 171-18720.003<br>. 171-83359<br>. 321-82232.001<br>. 509-86085.001<br>. 731-11393<br>. 530-81851.101  | 63<br>51<br>54<br>55<br>61<br>63<br>64<br>65<br>65                   |
| H3146<br>H3146<br>H3146                            | BFN 22 / BF822  | transistor  | . 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 171-18720.003<br>. 171-83359<br>. 321-82232.001<br>. 509-86085.001<br>. 731-11393<br>. 530-81851.101<br>. 530-81851.101                                   | 63<br>51<br>54<br>55<br>61<br>63<br>64<br>65<br>65                   |
| H3146<br>H3146<br>H3146<br>H3146<br>H3146<br>H3146 | BFN 22 / BF822  | transistor  | . 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 162-10117<br>. 171-18720.003<br>. 171-83359<br>. 321-82232.001<br>. 509-86085.001<br>. 731-11393<br>. 530-81851.101<br>. 530-81851.101<br>. 530-81851.101 | 63<br>51<br>54<br>55<br>61<br>63<br>64<br>65<br>65<br>51<br>54<br>55 |

| Pos.Nr.        | Bestell-Bezeichnung                                      | Description   | Bestell-Nr.   |          |
|----------------|--|---------------|---------------|----------|
| Item N°.       | · ·  | ·             | List Part N°. |          |
| H3146          | Kabelhalter 3-pol  | cable support | 530-81851.101 | 65       |
| L3226          | Drossel 2x 33uH  |               |               | 51       |
| L3226          | Drossel 2x 33uH  |               |               | 53       |
| L3226          | Drossel 2x 33uH  |               |               | 54       |
| L3226          | Drossel 2x 33uH  |               |               | 55       |
| L3226          | Drossel 2x 33uH  |               |               | 61       |
| L3226<br>L3226 | Drossel 2x 33uH<br>Drossel 2x 33uH                       |               |               | 63<br>64 |
| L3226          | Drossel 2x 33uH  |               |               | 65       |
| L3366          | Drossel 4uH7 K   |               |               | 00       |
| L3371          | Verzögerungsleitung                                      |               |               | 51       |
| L3371          | Verzögerungsleitung                                      | delay line    | 291-25253     | 53       |
| L3371          | Verzögerungsleitung 40nsec                               |               |               | 54       |
| L3371          | Verzögerungsleitung 40nsec                               | delay line    | 291-26140     | 55       |
| L3371          | Verzögerungsleitung 40nsec                               | delay line    | 291-26140     | 61       |
| L3371          | Verzögerungsleitung 40nsec                               | delay line    | 291-26140     | 63       |
| L3371          | Verzögerungsleitung 40nsec                               |               |               | 64       |
| L3371          | Verzögerungsleitung 40nsec                               |               |               | 65       |
| L3371          | Verzögerungsleitung 20nsec                               |               |               | 64       |
| L3378          | Drossel 10uH K 1206 SMD                                  |               |               | 54       |
| L3378          | Drossel 10uH K 1206 SMD                                  |               |               | 55       |
| L3378          | Drossel 10uH K 1206 SMD                                  |               |               | 63       |
| L3378<br>L3378 | Drossel 10uH K 1206 SMD<br>Drossel 10uH K 1206 SMD       |               |               | 64<br>65 |
| L3381          | Verzögerungsleitung                                      |               |               | 51       |
| L3381          | Verzögerungsleitung                                      |               |               | 53       |
| L3381          | Verzögerungsleitung 40nsec                               |               |               | 54       |
| L3381          | Verzögerungsleitung 40nsec                               | delay line    | 291-26140     | 55       |
| L3381          | Verzögerungsleitung 40nsec                               |               |               | 61       |
|                | SPEZIALTEILE   | SPECIAL PARTS |               |          |
| L3381          | Verzögerungsleitung 40nsec                               |               | 291-26140     | 63       |
| L3381          | Verzögerungsleitung 40nsec                               |               |               | 64       |
| L3381          | Verzögerungsleitung 40nsec                               |               |               | 65       |
| L3381          | Verzögerungsleitung 20nsec                               |               |               | 64       |
| L3388          | Drossel 10uH K 1206 SMD                                  |               |               | 54       |
| L3388          | Drossel 10uH K 1206 SMD                                  |               | 296-26533     | 55       |
| L3388          | Drossel 10uH K 1206 SMD                                  |               | 296-26533     | 63       |
| L3388          | Drossel 10uH K 1206 SMD                                  |               |               | 64       |
| L3388          | Drossel 10uH K 1206 SMD                                  |               |               | 65       |
| L3391          | Verzögerungsleitung                                      |               |               | 51       |
| L3391          | Verzögerungsleitung                                      |               |               | 53       |
| L3391          | Verzögerungsleitung 40nsec                               |               |               | 54       |
| L3391          | Verzögerungsleitung 40nsec                               |               |               | 55       |
| L3391<br>L3391 | Verzögerungsleitung 40nsec<br>Verzögerungsleitung 40nsec |               |               | 61<br>63 |
| L3391          | Verzögerungsleitung 40nsec                               |               |               | 64       |
| L3391          | Verzögerungsleitung 40nsec                               |               |               | 65       |
| L3391          | Verzögerungsleitung 20nsec                               |               |               | 64       |
| L3398          | Drossel 10uH K 1206 SMD                                  | aolay iirio   |               | 54       |
| L3398          | Drossel 10uH K 1206 SMD                                  |               |               | 55       |
| L3398          | Drossel 10uH K 1206 SMD                                  |               |               | 63       |
| L3398          | Drossel 10uH K 1206 SMD                                  |               | 296-26533     | 64       |
| L3398          | Drossel 10uH K 1206 SMD                                  |               | 296-26533     | 65       |
| N3146          | Kabelbaum 3-pol. 200lg. schw                             |               |               | 51       |
| N3146          | Kabelbaum 3-pol. 200lg. schw                             |               |               | 54       |
| N3146          | Kabelbaum 3-pol. 200lg. schw                             |               |               | 55       |
| N3146          | Kabelbaum 3-pol. 200lg. schw                             |               |               | 61       |
| N3146          | Kabelbaum 3-pol. 200lg. schw                             |               |               | 63       |
| N3146          | Kabelbaum 3-pol. 200lg. schw                             |               |               | 64       |
| N3146          | Kabelbaum 3-pol. 200lg. schw                             | cable namess  | 171-80432     | 65       |
|                |  |               |               |          |

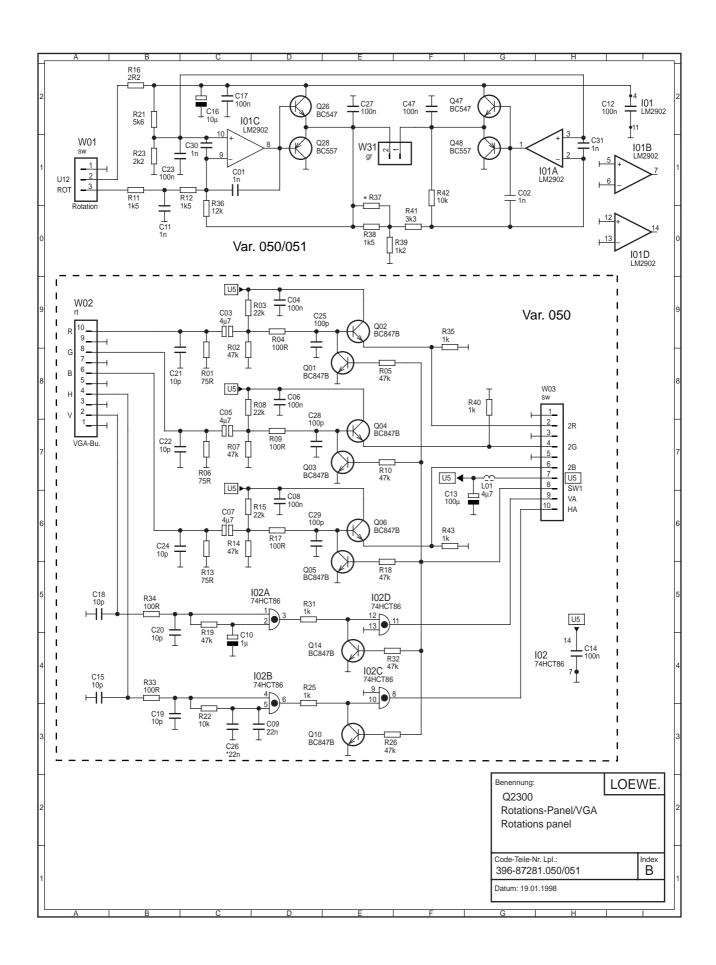




Ltpl. Bild im Bild Tuner/ZF PIP tuner/IF PCB Lötseite • Solder side 396-85756D

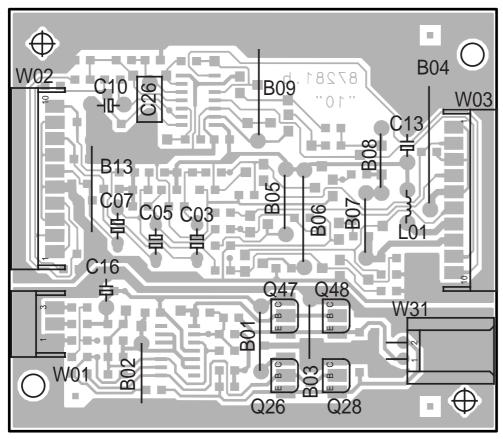
| PIP                 |                                 | ArtNr.: 85756     | .050-053                        |    |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|----|
| Pos.Nr.<br>Item N°. | Bestell-Bezeichnung             | Description       | Bestell-Nummer<br>List Part N°. |    |
|                     | SPEZIALTEILE                    | SPECIAL PARTS     |                                 |    |
| K2901               | OFW-Filter                      | . Filter          | 290-19700                       |    |
| L2901               | Drossel 22uH K                  | . Choke           | 298-20038.020                   |    |
| L2902               | Drossel 22uH K                  | . Choke           | 298-20038.020                   |    |
| L2903               | Drossel 1uH K                   | . Choke           | 298-19606.020                   |    |
| L2910               | Spule                           | . Coil            | 297-19406                       |    |
| U2900               | PIP-Tuner 2002PHC-3X0025        | . Tuner           | 260-19674                       | 50 |
| U2900               | PIP-Tuner 2002PHC-3X0025        | . Tuner           | 260-19674                       | 51 |
| U2900               | PIP-Tuner 2002PHC-3X0025        | . Tuner           | 260-19674                       | 52 |
| U2900               | PIP-Tuner PT 074                | . Tuner           | 260-27680                       | 53 |
| W2901               | Stiftwanne 6-pol. grau          | . Contact Cabinet | 326-14416                       | 50 |
| W2901               | Stiftwanne 6-pol. grau          | . Contact Cabinet | 326-14416                       | 51 |
| W2901               | Stiftwanne 8-pol. schwarz       | . Contact Cabinet | 326-80258                       | 52 |
| W2901               | Stiftwanne 8-pol. schwarz       | . Contact Cabinet | 326-80258                       | 53 |
| W2902               | Stiftleiste 3-pol. gelb         | . Contact Ledge   | 326-20479                       | 52 |
| W2902               | Stiftleiste 3-pol. gelb         | . Contact Ledge   | 326-20479                       | 53 |
| W2902               | Stiftwanne 2-pol. blau, Chassis | . Contact Cabinet | 326-80028                       | 50 |
| W2902               | Stiftwanne 2-pol. blau, Chassis |                   |                                 | 51 |
|                     |                                 |                   |                                 |    |

| PIP  |   | ArtNr.: 85756.  | 050-053   |  |
|--|---|-----------------|---|--|
| Pos.Nr.<br>Item N°.  | Bestell-Bezeichnung   | Description     | Bestell-Nummer<br>List Part N°.   |  |
| 12901  | INTEGR. SCHALTUNGEN<br>TDA 3852   |                 | -   |  |
| P2901<br>P2901<br>P2901<br>P2901   | POTENTIOMETER Pot. 22K  | . Potentiometer | 375-26624<br>375-26624  | 50<br>51<br>52<br>53                         |
| D2910<br>D2910<br>D2910<br>D2910<br>D2911<br>D2911<br>D2911<br>D2911<br>D2911<br>Q2901<br>Q2904<br>Q2905 | SMD-BAUTEILE BB 515 BB 535 BB 535 BB 535 BB 515 BB 535 BC 847 B BC 847 B BC 857 B | Diode           | 351-26570<br>351-26570<br>351-26570<br>351-20383<br>351-26570<br>351-26570<br>351-26570<br>351-26570<br>344-14974 | 50<br>51<br>52<br>53<br>50<br>51<br>52<br>53 |



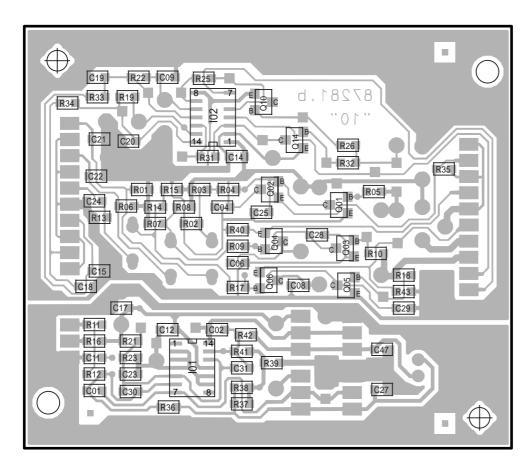
Schaltplan Rotation Panel Rotation Panel schematic

396-87281.050/051



Leiterplatte Rotation Panel Rotation Panel PCB Bestückungsseite • Components side

396-87281B

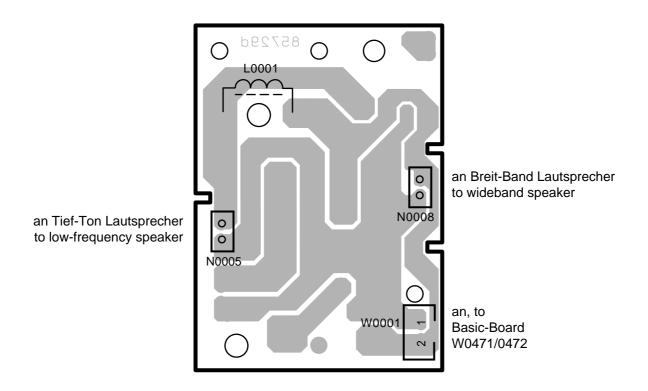


Leiterplatte Rotation Panel Rotation Panel PCB Lötseite • Solder side 396-87281B

# Rotation Panel Art.-Nr.: 87281.050/051 Pos.Nr. Bestell-Bezeichnung Description Bestell-Nr. Item N°. List Part N°.

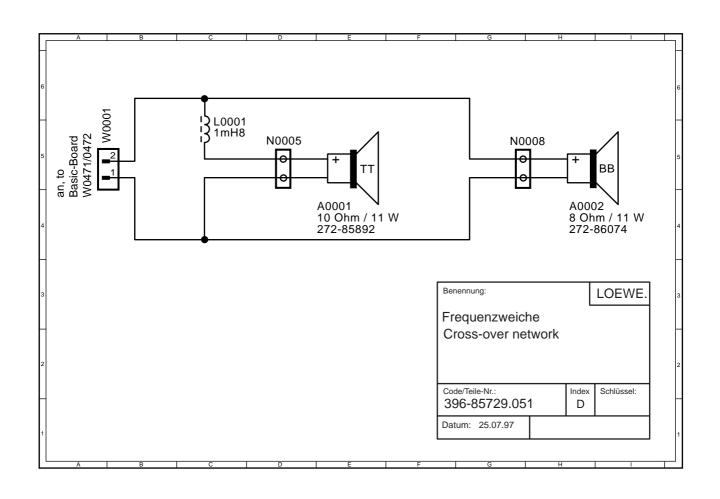
| Item N°. |                             | List Part N°.           |            |    |  |  |  |
|----------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------|----|--|--|--|
|          |                             | INTEGR.SCHALTUNGEN      | INTEGRAT   | ΈD |  |  |  |
|          | CIRCUITS                    |                         |            |    |  |  |  |
| 10001    | LM 2902-M                   | Integrated Circuit 350- | -19705     |    |  |  |  |
| 10002    | 74 HCT 86                   | Integrated Circuit 350- | -16065     | 50 |  |  |  |
|          | TRANSISTOREN                | TRANSISTORS             |            |    |  |  |  |
| Q0026    | BC 547 B                    | Transistor 346-         | 74983.020  |    |  |  |  |
| Q0028    | BC 557 B                    | Transistor 346-         | 74878.020  |    |  |  |  |
| Q0047    | BC 547 B                    | Transistor 346-         | 74983.020  |    |  |  |  |
| Q0048    | BC 557 B                    | Transistor 346-         | 74878.020  |    |  |  |  |
|          | SMD-BAUTEILE                | SMD PARTS               |            |    |  |  |  |
| Q0001    | BC 847 B                    | Transistor 344-         | -14974     | 50 |  |  |  |
| Q0002    | BC 847 B                    | Transistor 344-         | -14974     | 50 |  |  |  |
| Q0003    | BC 847 B                    | Transistor 344-         | -14974     | 50 |  |  |  |
| Q0004    | BC 847 B                    | Transistor 344-         | -14974     | 50 |  |  |  |
| Q0005    | BC 847 B                    | Transistor 344-         | -14974     | 50 |  |  |  |
| Q0006    | BC 847 B                    | Transistor 344-         | -14974     | 50 |  |  |  |
| Q0010    | BC 847 B                    | Transistor 344-         | -14974     | 50 |  |  |  |
| Q0014    | BC 847 B                    | Transistor 344-         | 14974      | 50 |  |  |  |
|          | SPEZIALTEILE                | SPECIAL PARTS           |            |    |  |  |  |
| L0001    | Drossel 4µH7 K              | Choke 298-              | -18104.020 | 50 |  |  |  |
| W0001    | Stiftleiste 3-pol. schwarz  | Contact Ledge 326       | -26651     |    |  |  |  |
| W0002    | Stiftleiste 10-pol. rot     | Contact Ledge 326       | -27650     | 50 |  |  |  |
| W0003    | Stiftleiste 10-pol. schwarz |                         |            | 50 |  |  |  |
| W0031    | Stiftwanne 2-pol. grün      | Contact Cabinet 326     | ·26769     |    |  |  |  |
|          |                             |                         |            |    |  |  |  |

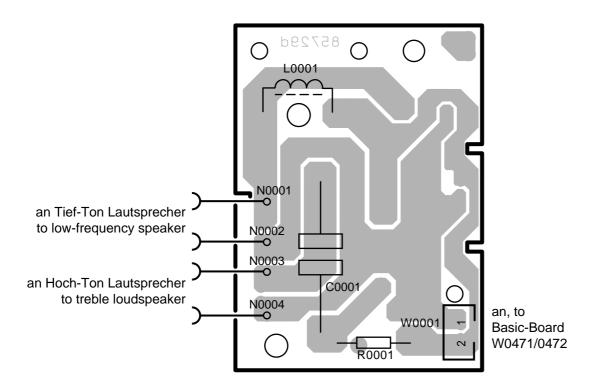
| NOTIZEN • NOTES • NOTES • ANNOTAZIONI |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



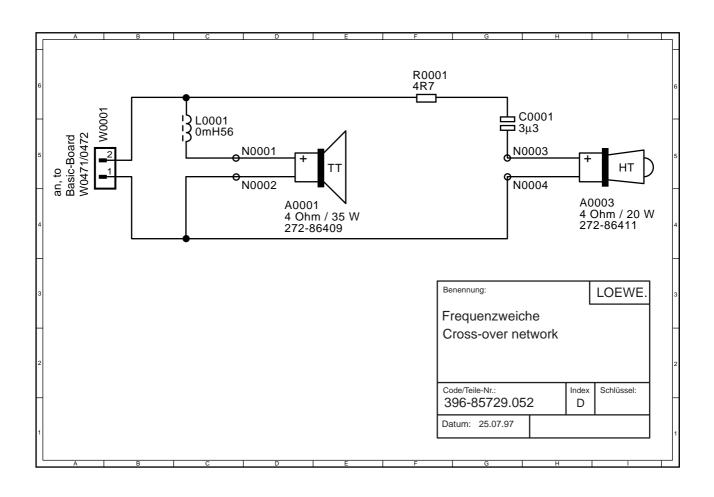
Ltpl. Frequenzweiche Cross-over network P.C.B. Bestückungsseite - Component side

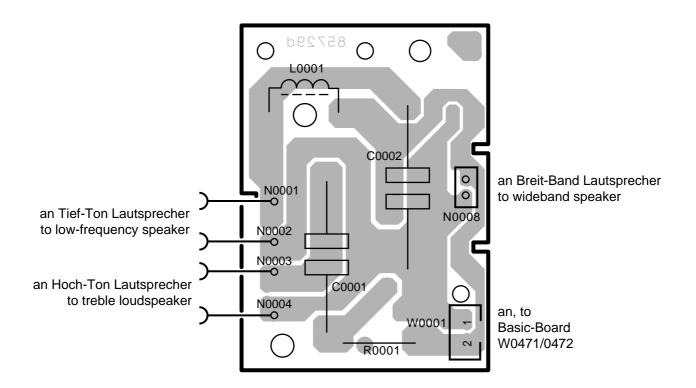
396-85729.051



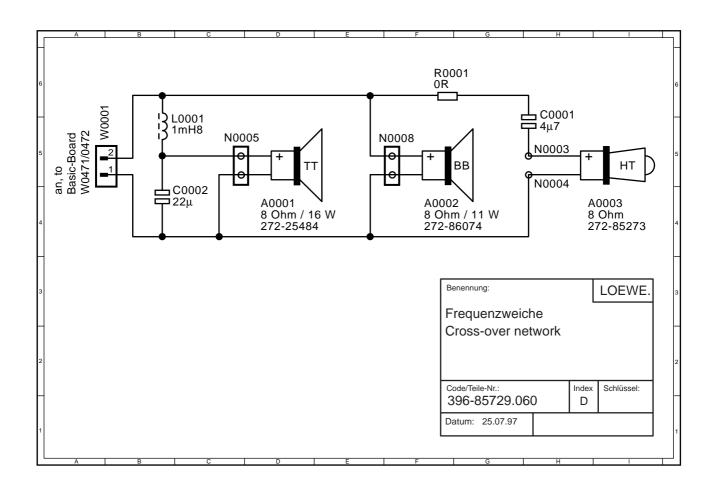


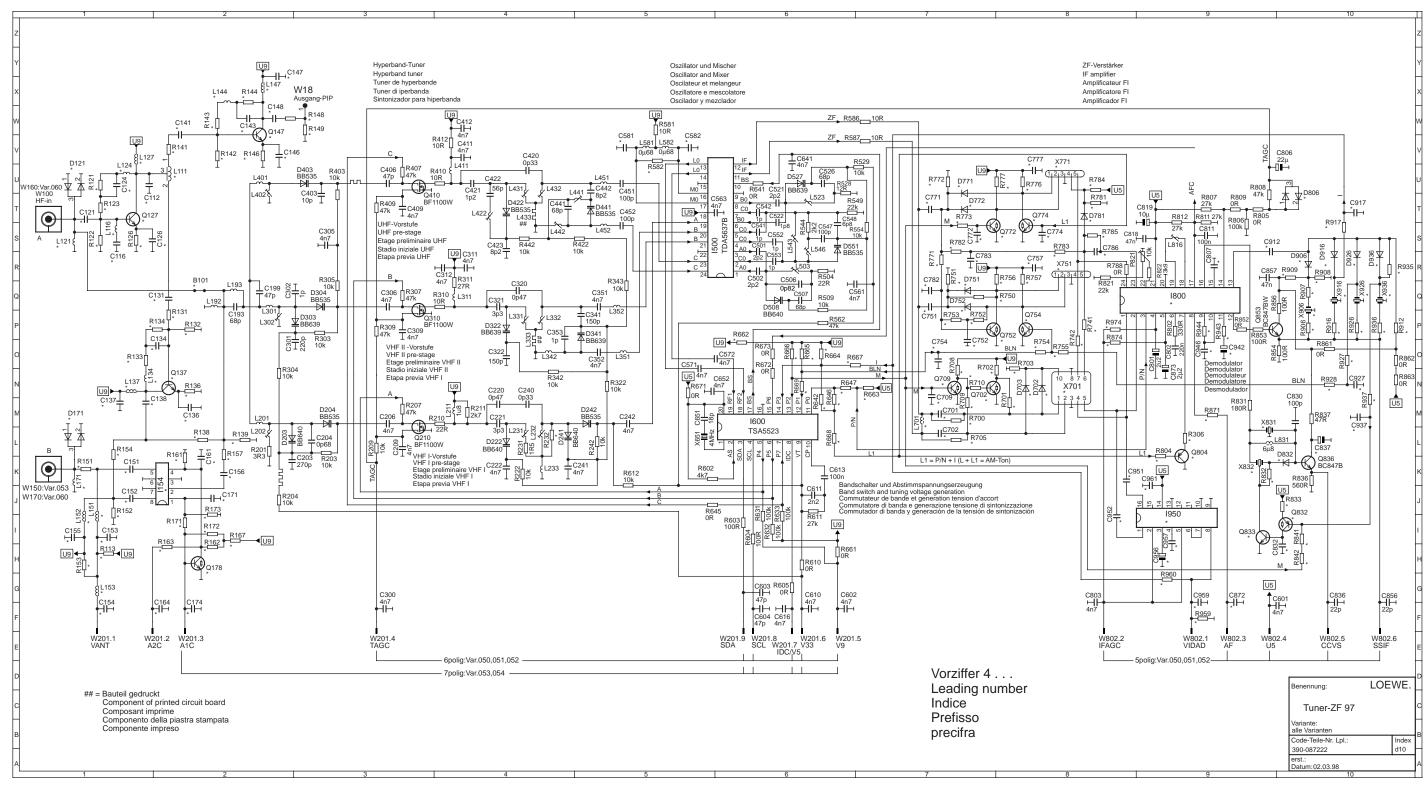
Ltpl. Frequenzweiche 396-85729.052 Cross-over network P.C.B. Bestückungsseite - Component side

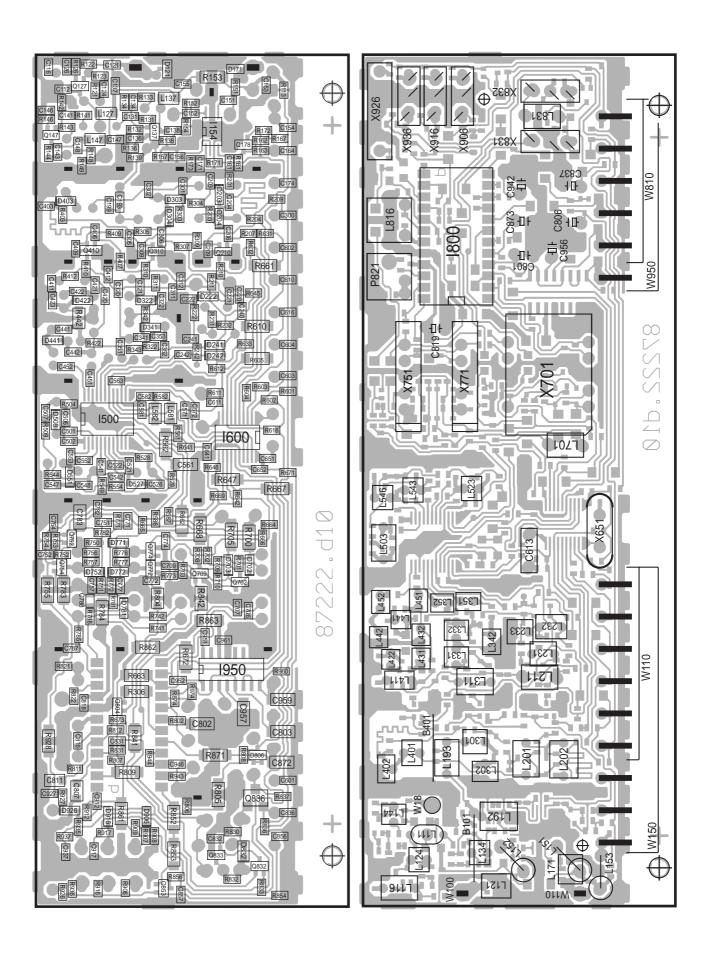




Ltpl. Frequenzweiche 396-85729.060 Cross-over network P.C.B. Bestückungsseite - Component side



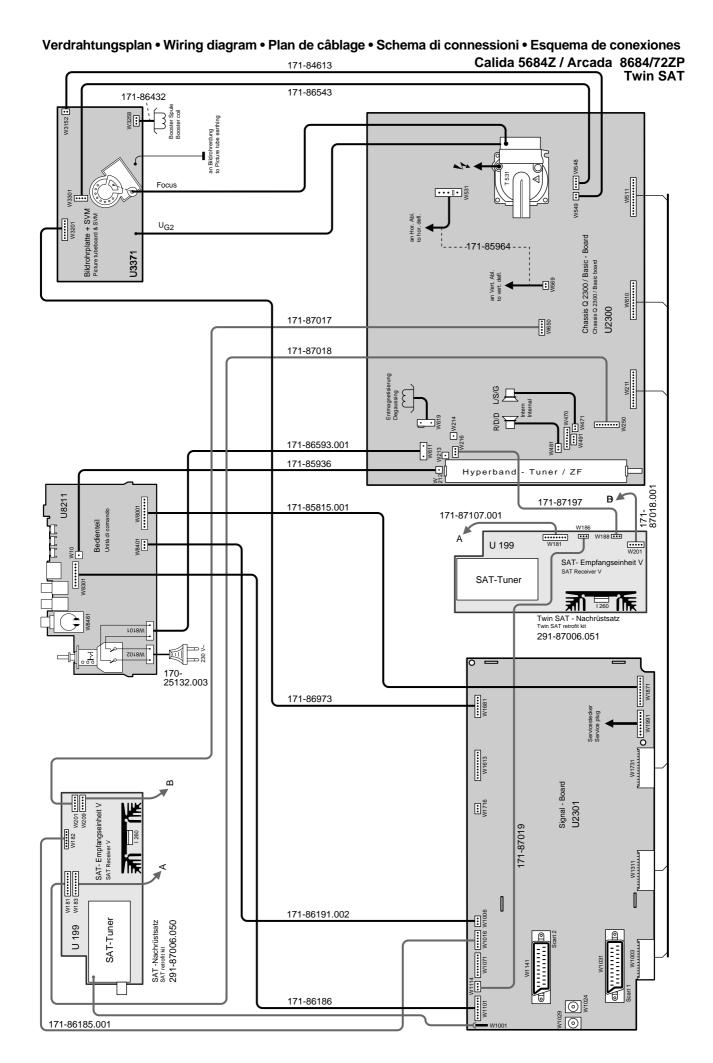




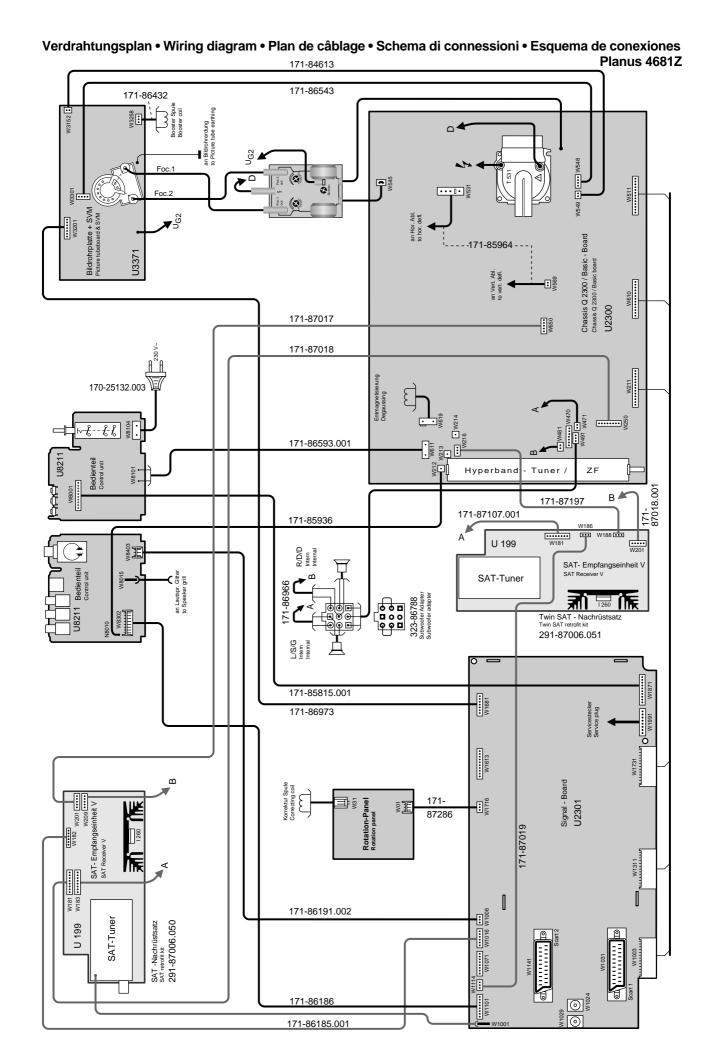
Ltpl. Tuner/ZF 396-87222D Tuner/IF PCB Lötseite • Solder side Ltpl. Tuner/ZF 396-87222D
Tuner/IF PCB
Bestückungsseite • Components side

| Bestüc       |            | le / Compon | ents Table      |                 |                | Bestüc       | kungstabel | le / Compon | ents Table  |                        |                |
|--------------|------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|----------------|
| Pos          | Var. 1     | Var. 2      | Var. 3          | Var. 4          | . Var. 5       | Pos          | Var. 1     | Var. 2      | Var. 3      | Var. 4                 | Var. 5         |
| B101         | BG Jumper  | BG Jumper . | BG Jumper       | *               | . BG Jumper    | D171         | *          | *           | . *         | BAV99W                 | *              |
| C112         | *          | *           | 1p              | 1p              | .*             | D702         | BA592      | *           | . BA592     | *                      | BA592          |
| C116         | *          | *           | .180p           | . 180p          | *              | D703         | BA592      | *           | . BA592     | 0R                     | BA592          |
| C121         | *          | *           | . 56р           | . 56р           | .*             | D751         | BA592      | *           | . BA592     | BA592                  | BA592          |
| C124         | *          | *           | .820p           | 820p            | *              | D752         | BA592      | *           | BA592       | *                      | BA592          |
| C126         | *          | *           | .3p3            | . 3p3           | .*             | D771         | BA592      | *           | BA592       | *                      | BA592          |
| C131         | *          | . *         | . 39p           | . 39p           | .*             | D772         | BA592      | *           | BA592       | · *                    | BA592          |
| C134         | *          | *           | .820p           | . 820p          | *              | D781         | BA592      | *           | BA592       | *                      | BA592          |
| C136         | *          | *           | .2p2            | . 2p2           | .*             | D806         | BAV99W     | BAV99W      | BAV99W      | . *                    | BAV99W         |
| C137         | *          | *           | 10n             | 10n             | .^             | D832         | BA592      | *           | BA592       | *                      | BA592          |
| C138<br>C141 | *          | *           | . 68p<br>. 39p  | . 68p<br>. 39p  | *              | D906<br>D916 | *          | *           | *           | *                      | BA592<br>BA592 |
| C141         | *          | *           | . 820p          | . 820p          | *              | D916         | *          | *           | *           | *                      | BA592          |
| C145         | *          | *           | . 620р<br>. 2p2 | . 620p<br>. 2p2 | *              | D926         | *          | *           | *           | BA592                  | BA592          |
| C146         | *          | *           | 10n             | . 10n           | *              | I154         | *          | *           | *           |                        | CXG1008N       |
| C148         | *          | *           | 56p             | . 56p           | *              | 1800         | TDA9818    | TDA9817     | TDA9818     | TDA9817                | I              |
| C151         | *          | *           | *               | 100p            | 100p           | 1950         | *          | *           | *           | *                      | TDA9830        |
| C152         | *          | *           | *               | 100p            | 100p           | L111         | *          | *           | Transform   | Transform.             | *              |
| C153         | *          | *           | *               | *               | . 10n          | L116         | *          | *           | . Coil      | Coil                   | *              |
| C154         | *          | *           | *               | *               | . 4n7          | L121         | *          | *           | . Coil      | Coil                   | *              |
| C155         | *          | *           | 10n             | *               | . 10n          | L124         | *          | *           | 24n         | . 24n                  | *              |
| C156         | *          | *           | *               | 100p            | 100p           | L127         | *          | *           | . 1μ        | 1μ                     | *              |
| C161         | *          | *           | *               | . 220p          | 220p           | L134         | *          | *           | . 24n       | 24n                    | *              |
| C164         | *          | *           | *               | *               | . 220p         | L137         | *          | *           | . 1μ        | 1μ                     | *              |
| C171         | *          | *           | *               | 220p            | 220p           | L144         | *          | *           | . 24n       | 24n                    | *              |
| C174         | *          | *           | *               | . 220p          | 220p           | L147         | *          | *           | . 1μ        | 1μ                     | *              |
| C581         | 18p        | . 22p       | . 22p           | 22p             | . 18p          | L151         | *          | *           | . *         | *                      | 4μ7            |
| C582         | 18p        | . 22p       | .22p            | 22p             | . 18p          | L152         | *          | *           | . *         | *                      | 4μ7            |
| C701         | 4n7        | *           | 4n7             | *               | .4n7           | L153         | *          | *           | . *         | *                      | .10μ           |
| C702         | 4n7        | *           | 4n7             | *               | .4n7           | L171         | *          | *           | . *         |                        | *              |
| C709         | 4n7        | . *         | 4n7             |                 | . 4n7          | L701         | . 0μ68     | 0μ82        |             | . 0μ82                 | 0μ68           |
| C751         | 4n7        | *           | 4n7             | . 4n7           | . 4n7          | Q127         | *          | *           | .BFR93AW .  | BFR93AW .              |                |
| C752         | 4n7        | *           | 4n7             | . *             | . 4n7          | Q137         | . *        |             | . BFR93AW . | BFR93AW .              | ,              |
| C754         | 4n7        | *           | 4n7             | ^               | . 4n7          | Q147         | *          | *           | . BFR93AW . | BFR93AW                | *              |
| C757         | 47n<br>4n7 | *           | . 47n<br>. 4n7  | . 0R<br>*       | . 47n<br>. 4n7 | Q178         | BCR148W .  | *           | . BCR148W . | BCR148W .<br>BCR148W . | DCD440\A/      |
| C772         | 4n7<br>4n7 | *           | 4n7             | *               | . 4n7<br>. 4n7 | Q702<br>Q709 | BCR148W .  | *           | . BCR148W . | *                      | BCR148W        |
| C774         | 4n7        | *           | 4n7             | *               | .4n7           | Q752         | BCR148W .  | *           | . BCR148W . | *                      | BCR148W        |
| C777         | 47n        | *           | 47n             | *               | .47n           | Q754         | BCR148W .  | *           | . BCR148W . | *                      | BCR148W        |
| C782         | 4n7        | *           | 4n7             | *               | . 4n7          | Q772         | BCR148W .  | *           | . BCR148W . | *                      | BCR148W        |
| C783         | 4n7        | *           | 4n7             | *               | . 4n7          | Q774         | BCR148W .  | *           | . BCR148W . | *                      | BCR148W        |
| C786         | 4n7        | *           | 4n7             | *               | . 4n7          | Q804         | BC857W     | *           | BC857W      | *                      | BC857W         |
| C807         | 100n       | *           | 100n            | *               | . 100n         | Q832         | BCR198W .  | *           | . BCR198W . | *                      | BCR198W        |
| C832         | 4n7        | *           | 4n7             | *               | . 4n7          | Q833         | BC847BW .  | *           | .BC847BW .  | *                      | BC847BW        |
| C837         | 2μ2        | *           | . 2μ2           | *               | . 2μ2          | R113         | *          | *           | 0R          | *                      | *              |
| C872         | 1n         | *           | . 1n            | *               | . 1n           | R121         | *          | *           | . 4k7       | 4k7                    | *              |
| C912         | *          | *           | *               | 4n7             | . 4n7          | R122         | *          | *           | . 820R      | 820R                   | *              |
| C917         | *          | *           | *               | *               | . 4n7          | R123         | *          | *           | . 270R      | 270R                   | *              |
| C927         | *          | *           | *               | *               | . 4n7          | R126         | *          | *           | . 15R       | 15R                    | *              |
| C937         | *          | *           | *               | *               | .4n7           | R131         | *          | *           | . 10R       | 10R                    | *              |
| C942         | *          | *           | *               | *               | . 22μ          | R132         | *          | *           | 820R        | 820R                   | *              |
| C946         | *          | *           | *               | *               | . 22n          | R133         | *          | *           | . 150R      |                        | 220R           |
| C951         | *          | *           | *               | *               | . 4n7          | R134         | *          | *           | . 4k7       | 4k7                    | *              |
| C952         | *          | *           | *               | *               | . 4n7          | R136         | *          | *           | . 15R       | . 15R                  | *              |
| C956         | *          | *           | *               | *               | . 2μ2          | R138         | *          | *           | 39R         | *                      | *              |
| C957         | *          | *           | *               | *               | . 220n         | R139         | *          | *           | . 220R      | 220R                   | *              |
| C959         | 4n7        | 4n7         | 4n7             | 4n7             | .4n7           | R141         | *          | *           | . 10R       | 10R                    | *              |
| C961         | *          | *           | *               | *               | .4n7           | R142         | *<br>  .   | *           | . 820R      | . 820R                 | *              |
| D121         | *          | *           | BAV99W          | . BAV99W        | .*             | R143         | *          | *           | . 150R      | . 150R                 | *              |
|              |            |             |                 |                 |                |              |            | l           | <u>I</u>    |                        | <u> </u>       |

| Bestüc | kungstabel |        | ents Table |        |          | Bestüc | kungstabel  | le / Compon | ents Table     |              |             |
|--------|------------|--------|------------|--------|----------|--------|-------------|-------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|
| Pos    | . Var. 1   | Var. 2 | . Var. 3   | Var. 4 | . Var. 5 | Pos    | Var. 1      | Var. 2      | . Var. 3       | . Var. 4     | Var. 5      |
| R144   | *          | *      | . 4k7      | 4k7    | . *      | R832   | 10k         | *           | . 10k          | *            | 10k         |
| R146   | *          | *      | . 15R      | 15R    | .*       | R833   | 1k          | *           | . 1k           | *            | 1k          |
| R148   | *          | *      | .39R       | 39R    | . *      | R841   | 0R          | *           | . 0R           | *            | 0R          |
| R149   | *          | *      | . 220R     | 220R   | *        | R842   | 0R          | *           | . 0R           | *            | 0R          |
| R151   | *          | *      | .*         | 0R     | . *      | R871   | 100R        | *           | . 100R         | *            | 100R        |
| R152   | *          | *      | . *        | 180R   | . *      | R874   | 0R          | 0R          | . 0R           | 0R           | *           |
| R153   | *          | *      | . 0R       | *      | .0R      | R906   | *           | *           | . *            | *            | 560R        |
| R154   | *          | *      | . *        | 15R    | . *      | R907   | *           | *           | . *            | *            | 0R          |
| R157   | *          | *      | .*         | 0R     | .0R      | R908   | *           | *           | . *            | *            | 6k8         |
| R161   | *          | *      | .*         | *      | . 1k     | R909   | *           | *           | . *            | *            | 4k7         |
| R162   | *          | *      | .*         | 10k    | . *      | R912   | *           | *           | . *            | *            | 6k8         |
| R163   | *          | *      | .*         | *      | . 100R   | R916   | *           | *           | . *            | *            | 560R        |
| R167   | *          | *      | .*         | 10k    | . *      | R917   | *           | *           | . *            | *            | 4k7         |
| R171   | *          | *      | . *        | 100R   | . 100R   | R926   | *           | *           | . *            | *            | 560R        |
| R172   | *          | *      | . *        | 10k    | . *      | R927   | *           | *           | . *            | *            | 4k7         |
| R173   | *          | *      | . *        | *      | . 1k     | R928   | *           | *           | . *            | *            | 0R          |
| R232   | . 4k7      | 4k7    | . 4k7      | *      | . 4k7    | R935   | *           | *           | . *            | 0R           | 0R          |
| R306   | . 6k8      | *      | . 6k8      | *      | . 6k8    | R936   | *           | *           | . *            | 560R         | 560R        |
| R582   | . 2k2      | 2k2    | . 1k       | 1k     | . 2k2    | R937   | *           | *           | *              | *            | 4k7         |
| R642   | . 22k      | *      | . 22k      | *      | . 22k    | R943   | *           | *           | . *            |              | 330R        |
| R646   | . 22k      | *      | . 22k      | *      | . 22k    | R944   | *           | *           | . *            | 2k2          | 2k2         |
| R647   | . 0R       | *      | . 0R       | 0R     | .0R      | R959   | *           | *           | . *            | OR           | *           |
| R662   | . 0R       | *      | . 0R       | 0R     | .0R      | R960   | *           | *           | . *            | OR           | *           |
| R663   | . 22k      | *      | . 22k      | 22k    | . 22k    | R974   | *           | *           | . *            | *            | 0R          |
| R664   | . 4k7      | *      | . 4k7      | 4k7    | . 4k7    | X701   | K6263       | G3354       | . K6263        | M3953M       | K6263       |
| R665   | . 4k7      | *      | . 4k7      | *      | . 4k7    | X751   | K9463M      | *           | . K9463M       | M9370M       | K9463M      |
| R666   | . 4k7      | *      | . 4k7      | *      | . 4k7    | X771   | K9461M      | *           | . K9461M       | *            | K9461M      |
| R667   | . 0R       | *      | . 0R       | 0R     | .0R      | X831   | TPWA04B.    | TPWA04B.    | . TPWA04B      | TPS4,5MC     | TPWA04B     |
| R668   | . 0R       | *      | .0R        | *      | .0R      | X832   | TPS4,5MC.   | *           | . TPS4,5MC .   | *            | TPS4,5MC    |
| R669   | . 0R       | *      | . 0R       | *      | .0R      | X906   | *           | *           | . *            | *            | SFSH6,5M    |
| R700   | *          | 0R     | . *        | 0R     | . *      | X916   | *           | *           | . *            | *            | SFSH6,0M    |
| R701   | . 2k2      | *      | . 2k2      | 2k2    | . 2k2    | X926   | *           | *           | . *            | *            | SFT5,5MA    |
| R702   | . 10k      | *      | . 10k      | *      | . 10k    | X936   | *           | *           | . *            | SFSH4,5M     | SFSH4,5M    |
| R703   | . 10k      | *      | . 10k      | *      | . 10k    |        |             |             |                |              |             |
| R705   |            | 0R     |            | 0R     | 1        |        |             |             |                |              |             |
| R708   |            |        | . 10k      | 1      |          |        |             |             |                |              |             |
| R709   |            |        | . 2k2      | 2k2    |          |        |             |             |                |              |             |
| R710   |            |        | .0R        |        |          |        |             |             |                |              |             |
| R741   | *          |        | . *        | *      | .*       |        |             |             |                |              |             |
|        | *          |        | .*         |        |          |        |             |             |                |              |             |
| l I    | . 0R       |        | . *        |        | 1        |        |             |             |                |              |             |
| R751   |            |        |            | *      |          |        |             |             |                |              |             |
| R752   |            |        | . 10k      |        |          |        |             |             |                |              |             |
| R753   |            |        | . 0R       |        | 1        |        |             |             |                |              |             |
|        |            |        | . 0R       |        | .0R      |        |             |             |                |              |             |
| R755   |            |        | . *        |        | .0R      |        |             |             |                |              |             |
|        |            |        | . 10k      | 1      |          |        |             |             |                |              |             |
| R757   |            |        | . 10k      |        |          |        |             |             |                |              |             |
| R771   |            |        | . 10k      |        |          |        |             |             |                |              |             |
|        |            |        | . 10k      |        |          |        |             |             |                |              |             |
| R773   |            |        | . 0R       |        |          |        |             |             |                |              |             |
| R776   |            |        | . 10k      |        |          |        |             |             |                |              |             |
| R777   |            |        | . 10k      |        |          |        |             |             |                |              |             |
| R781   |            |        | . 22k      |        | . 22k    |        |             |             | ble 87222      |              |             |
| R782   |            |        | . 22k      |        |          | Var.1: |             | -           | n (MN BG DK    | ,            |             |
| R783   |            |        | . 47k      |        | 1        | Var.2: |             | •           | n (BG DK) = 2  |              |             |
| R784   |            |        | . 82k      |        | . 82k    | Var.3: |             |             | ntenna Divider | = 260-87345  | .050        |
| R785   | *          |        | .*         |        | . *      | Var.4: |             | JS USA = 26 |                |              |             |
| R804   | . 0R       | *      | . 0R       | *      | .0R      | Var.5: | . 060 TZF A | A AUTOMOTI  | IVE (MN BG D   | KILL1) = 260 | )-87272.080 |
|        |            |        |            |        |          |        |             |             |                |              |             |



Verdrahtungsplan • Wiring diagram • Plan de câblage • Schema di connessioni • Esquema de conexiones Arcada 8684/72ZP 171-84613 171-86543 171-86432 W511 Focus an Hor. Abl. to hor. defl.  $U_{G2}$ Chassis Q 2300 / Basic - Board Chassis Q 2300 / Basic board U2300 - -171-85964 U3371 171-87017 171-87018 W211 171-86593.001 171-85936 Hyperband - Tuner / ZF U8211 171-85815.001 nicht bei SAT-Ausstattung not at SAT equipment 171-87018 171-87018 OK M8401 Bild in Bild Tuner / ZF Picture in picture tuner / IF U1200 PIP - Tuner 1018W 170-25132.003 171-86973 W1681 W1613 W1716 w201 .... SAT- Empfangseinheit V SAT Receiver V 171-87019 W1311 惼 171-86191.002 SAT -Nachrüstsatz SAT retrofit kit 291-87006.050 SAT-Tuner U 199 171-86186 (a) W1 (b) W2 (c) W2 (c) W3 (c 171-86185.001



Anordnung der SERVICE-Mode-Befehle auf der Fernbedienung Arrangement of the SERVICE Mode commands on the remote control Arrangement des instructions du mode SERVICE sur la télécommande Ordine dei comandi nel "modo di SERVIZIO" sul telecomando Disposición de los comandos del modo SERVICE en el mando a distancia



#### Einstieg in den Service-Mode

\*) Funktionstaste  $\bigcirc$  auf der Ortsbedienung viermal drücken (Anzeige "Service" erscheint), anschließend innerhalb 1 sec. Taste "M" auf der Fernbedienung drücken.

#### **Entering Service Mode**

\*) On the local control press function key of four times (indication "Service" will appear), afterwards within a sec. press key "M" on the remote control.

## Entrée dans le mode maintenance

\*) Poussez quatre fois la touche function  $\bigcirc$  sur la commande locale (indication "Service" appareît), suivant en une sec. poussez la touche "M" sur la télécommande.

## Attivazione del modo di servizio

\*) Sui comandi nell'apparecchio premere quattro volte il tasto funzione (indicatore "Service" appare), successivemente entro un sec. premere il tasto "M" con il telecomando.

# **Entrada al modo SERVICE**

\*) Pulsar cuatro veces el botón de función o en el televisor (aparece el diálogo «Service") y seguidamente pulsar el botón "M" del mando al distancia en el plazo de 1 segundo.



## **Abgleich-Anweisung**

Service-Mode Q 2300 30.03.98

#### 1. Funktion

Der Service-Mode macht den Abgleich variabler EAROM-Werte möglich und gestattet die Geräteprogrammierung über die EAROM-Programmierschnittstelle (via Scart 2) mittels "EAROM-Programmer". Mit Hilfe des Programmers ist es dem Außendienstmitarbeiter möglich, eine für <u>seinen</u> Bezirk übliche Standard-Geräteprogrammierung (Kanalnummern, Programmnamen und Analogwerte z. B. im Bereich von Kabelnetzen) in wenigen Sekunden mühelos und fehlerfrei durchzuführen. Beziehen Sie bitte den "EAROM-Programmer" über die LOEWE-Kundendienstzentrale Kronach.

Eine detaillierte Gebrauchsanweisung liegt dieser nützlichen Servicehilfe bei, so daß an dieser Stelle nähere Ausführungen entfallen können. Es sei aber darauf hingewiesen, daß jeder EAROM-Programmer jeweils nur für einen LOEWE-Chassistyp verwendet werden darf. Das heißt, ein bisher für das Chassis C9003, eingesetzter Programmer darf nicht bei Geräten mit Chassis Q 2300 angewendet werden - und umgekehrt. Wird dies nicht befolgt, droht Gerätedefekt!

#### 2. Einstieg in den Service-Mode

Die Einstellfolge für den Service-Mode entnehmen Sie bitte vom Text des Bildes: "Anordnung der Service-Mode Befehle auf der Fernbedienung" (S. 17). Befindet sich nun das Gerät in der Service-Mode-Grundeinstellung , wird dies mit folgender OSD-Einblendung dokumentiert.



#### Instructions d'alignement

Service-Mode Q 2300

30.03.98

#### 1. Fonction

Le mode maintenance permet l'alignement des valeurs variables EAROM et la programmation des appareils par l'interface de programmation EAROM (via Scart 2) au moyen de "programmeurs EAROM". A l'aide du programmeur, l'employé du service extérieur peut exécuter en quelques secondes, sans peine et sans erreur, une programmation ordinaire standard des appareils pour **son** secteur (numéros de canal, noms de programme et valeurs analogues, par ex. dans la marge des réseaux par canal). Veuillez vous procurer le "programmeurs EAROM", de la Centrale de Service Après-Vente LOEWE à Kronach. Un mode d'emploi détaillé est joint à cette assistance de service utile de telle sorte que nous pouvons nous dispenser, ici, de plus amples explication. Mais, nous tenons à attirer l'attention sur le fait que chaque programmeur EAROM ne doit être utilisé à chaque fois que pour un seul type de châssis LOEWE. Cela veut dire qu'un programmeur tilisé jusqu'à maintenant pour le châssis C9003 ne doit pas être applique sur les appareils ayant un châssis Q 2300 et vice versa. Si vous n'en tenez pas compte, il y aura risque de pannes des appareils!

#### 2. Entrée dans le mode maintenance

La série des réglages en mode service vous est donnée par le texte de l'image: "Arrangement des instructions du mode service sur la télécommande" (p. 17). L'appareil se trouve alors en position de base du service maintenance et le documente par la superposition OSD suivante.



## Adjustment procedures

Service-Mode Q 2300

#### 1. Function

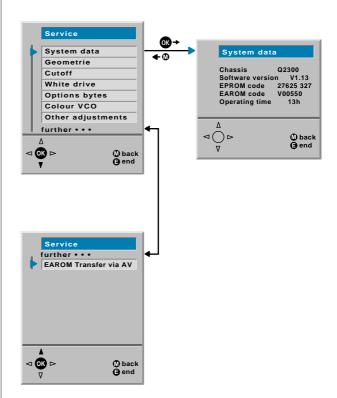
Service mode permits the calibration of variable EAROM values and allows the set to be programmed via the EAROM programmer interface (via Scart 2) using the "EAROM programmer". Using the programmer, a service engineer can carry out a normal standard set programming for <u>his</u> district (channel numbers, programme names and analog values, e.g. in areas with cable net- works) with a few seconds with no effort and no mistakes. Order the "EAROM Programmer" via the LOEWE Service Department Kronach!

30.03.98

Detailed operating instructions are supplied with this useful service so that no further details or descriptions are necessary at this point. It should be pointed out, however, that each EAROM programmer may only be used for one LOEWE chassis type. This means that a programmer previously used for the chassis C9003 must not be used for sets with chassis Q 2300 - and vice versa. If this is not observed, set damage may result!

#### 2. Entering Service Mode

The Adjustment sequence for the service mode is indicated in the pictures: "Arrangement of the service mode commands on the remote control" (p. 17). The set is now in the service mode basic routine and documents this with the following on-screen display.





#### Istruzioni Allineamento

Service-Mode Q 2300 30.03.98

#### 1. Funzione

La modalità Service consente l'allineamento di valori EAROM variabili e permette la programmazione dell'apparecchio tramite l'interfaccia di programmazione EAROM (via Scart 2) mediante lo "EAROM-Programmer". Con questo Programmer il tecnico di assistenza clienti può eseguire la programmazione standard degli apparecchi in pochi secondi senza alcuna fatica nè errori, cioè la programmazione usuale per la <u>sua</u> zona (numeri di canale, nomi dei programmi e valori analogici, ad es. nell'ambito della filodiffusione). Per ordinare lo "EAROM-Programmer" rivolgetevi alla Centrale di Assistenza Tecnica LOEWE Kronach.

A questo utile dispositivo di manutenzione sono allegate dettagliate istruzioni per l'uso, per cui non occorre in questa sede fornire ulteriori dettagli. Tuttavia vorremmo ricordare che ogni EAROM-Programmer si può usare solo per un tipo di chassis LOEWE. Cioè un Programmer utilizzato finora per lo chassis C9003 non può essere usato negli apparecchi con chassis Q 2300 - e viceversa. Se non si rispettasse questa regola, si potrebbe danneggiare l'apparecchio!

#### 2. Attivazione del modo di servizio

L'ordine del lavori di regolazione nel modo di servizio - riportato nel testo del quadro "Ordine dei comandi di servizio sul telecomando" (p. 17).

Adesso l'apparecchio si trova in modalità Service - Posizione iniziale il che viene dimostrato dal seguente messaggio OSD.



## Instrucciones de ajuste

Modo Service Q 2300 30.03.98

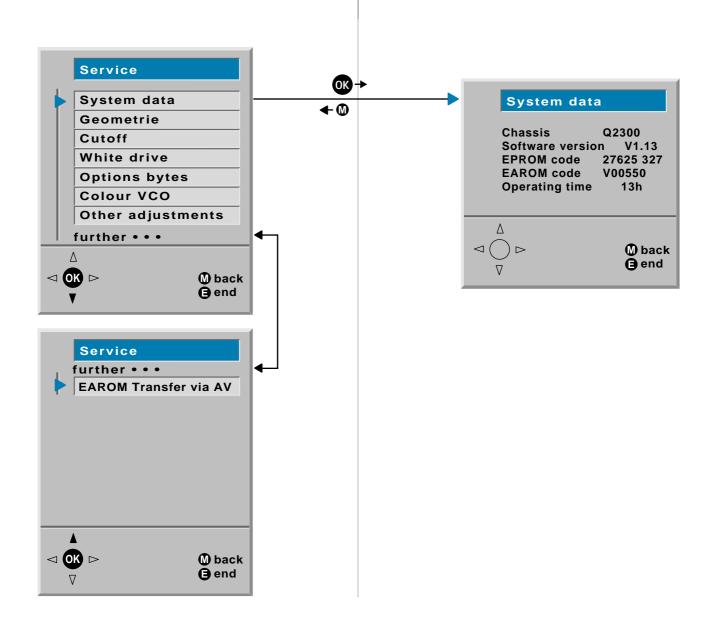
#### 1. Funcionamiento

El modo Service facilita el ajuste de los valores EAROM variables y organiza la programación del aparato a través de la interfaz de programación de EAROM (a través de Scart 2) mediante el "EAROM-Programmer". Este programador permite al técnico de servicio realizar la programación estándar del aparato de acuerdo con las condiciones de **su propia** área en unos pocos segundos y sin errores (números de canales, nombres de programas y valores analógicos, p.ej. en el sector de redes de cable). El programador "EAROM-Programmer" se puede obtener a través del Centro de Atención al Cliente de LOEWE en Kronach

Este útil dispositivo se suministra con un manual de instrucciones muy detallado, por lo que no es necesario entrar en detalles en este documento. Sin embargo, es importante resaltar que el "EAROM-Programmer" sólo se puede utilizar con un tipo de chasis de LOEWE determinado. Esto significa que un programador utilizado hasta el momento para un chasis C9003 no puede utilizarse en aparatos con un chasis tipo Q 2300, ni viceversa. Si se incumple esta condición pueden ocasionarse fallos del aparato.

#### 2. Entrada al modo Service

Consulte los pasos para acceder al modo Service en los textos de la figura "Disposición de los comandos del modo SERVICE en el mando a distancia" (pág. 18). Cuando el aparato pasa al modo Service básico, aparece la siguiente sobreimpresión OSD.





## 4. Hinweise zum Geometrieabgleich

Vertikalamplitude, Vertikal-Position, V-Linearität, V-Symmetrie, Horizontal-Amplitude, H-Phase, Ost/West , Trapez usw.

werden getrennt für 50/60Hz Bildfrequenzen abgespeichert und müssen deshalb getrennt eingestellt werden:

| Bildröhre:       | 4:3                     | 16:9                      |  |
|------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| - 50Hz<br>- 60Hz | Testbild:<br>4:3<br>4:3 | Testbild:<br>16:9<br>16:9 |  |



## 4. Instructions on Geometry Alignment

Vertical amplitude, Vertical position, Vertical linearity, Vertical symmetrie, Hor. amplitude, Hor. phase, E-W corr., Trapezium comp., etc will be adjustet separately for 50/60Hz vertical frequencies. Therefore they have to be regulated separately.

| CRT:             | 4:3                         | 16:9                          |
|------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| - 50Hz<br>- 60Hz | Test pattern:<br>4:3<br>4:3 | Test pattern:<br>16:9<br>16:9 |



#### 4. Remarques concernant l'alignement de la géométrie

Ampl. verticale, Position verticale, Linéarité verticale, Symétrie verticale, Ampl. horizontale, phase horizontale, Correction E-O , Correction trapéze etc sont mémorisés séparément pour les fréquences d'image 50/60Hz et doivent donc être réglés séparément.

| Écran:           | 4:3                            | 16:9   |
|------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| - 50Hz<br>- 60Hz | Mire de couleur:<br>4:3<br>4:3 | Mire de couleur:<br>16:9 und 4:3<br>16:9 und 4:3 |

# 5. Abgleichfunktionen (0-12)

## 5.Alignment functions (0-12)

## 5. Fonction d'alignement (0-12)

| Align | eichfunktion<br>ment funtion<br>tion d'alignement                    | Anzeige - Bildröhre z.B.<br>Display - picture tube e.g.<br>Affichage écran p.ex. | Einstellwerte / Besonderheiten<br>Settings / special features<br>Valeurs de réglage / Particularités   |
|-------|--|--|--|
| 0     | Vertikal-Amplitude<br>Vertical Amplitude<br>Amplitude Vertical       | Geometrie<br>V Amplitude<br>xxx  |  |
| 1     | Vertikal-Lage<br>Vertical Position<br>Position Vertical              | Geometrie<br>V Position<br>xxx   | Optimale Einstellung<br>Optimum setting  |
| 2     | Vertikal-Symmetrie<br>Vertical Symmetry<br>Symétrie Vertical         | Geometrie<br>V Symmetry<br>xxx   | Réglage optimal  FuBK-Farbtestbild Color test pattern (FuBK)   |
| 3     | Vertikal-Linearität<br>Vertical Linearity<br>Linéarité Vertical      | Geometrie<br>V Linearity<br>xxx  | Mire de couleur (FuBK)   |
| 4     | Horizontal-Amplitude<br>Horizontal Amplitude<br>Amplitude Horizontal | Geometrie<br>H Amplitude<br>xxx  |  |
| 5     | Horizontal-Lage<br>Horizontal Position<br>Position Horizontal        | Geometrie<br>H Position<br>xxx   | Getrennte Einstellungen für die verschiedenen Bildschirmeinstellungen.<br>Separate adjustments for the various screen settings.<br>Réglage séparément pour les différents réglages de l'écran. |
| 6     | OW-Amplitude<br>EW Amplitude<br>Amplitude EO                         | Geometrie<br>EW Amplit.<br>xxx   |  |
| 7     | OW oben<br>EW upper<br>En haut EO                                    | Geometrie<br>EW Upper<br>xxx   |  |
| 8     | OW unten<br>EW lower<br>en bas EO                                    | Geometrie<br>EW Lower<br>xxx   | Optimale Einstellung   |
| 9     | Trapez-Korrektur<br>Trapezium Correction<br>Correction Trapéze       | Geometrie<br>Trapezium<br>xxx  | Optimum settings Réglage optimal   |
| 10    | Vertikal Bogen<br>Vertical Bow<br>Arc Verticale                      | Geometrie<br>V Bow<br>xxx  |  |
| 11    | Vertikal Winkel<br>Vertical Angle<br>Angle Vertical                  | Geometrie<br>V Angle<br>xxx  |  |
| 12    | Horizontal Offset  | Geometrie<br>H Offset<br>xxx   |  |



## 4. Istruzione per l'allineamento geometrico

Ampiezza verticale, Posizione verticale, Linearita verticale, Simmetria verticale, Ampiezza orizzontale, Fase orizzontale, E-O, Correz. trapezoidale etc vengono memorizzati separatamente per le frequenze d'immagine 50/60Hz e quindi si devono impostare a parte.

| Cinescopio:      | 4:3                              | 16:9   |
|------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| - 50Hz<br>- 60Hz | Immagine di prova:<br>4:3<br>4:3 | Immagine di prova:<br>16:9 und 4:3<br>16:9 und 4:3 |



## 4. Notas para el ajuste geométrico

Los valores de amplitud vertical, posición vertical, linealidad vertical, simetría vertical, amplitud horizontal, fase horizontal, Este/Oeste, trapezoide, etc., se memorizan por separado para las frecuencias de imagen de 50/60 Hz y por ello deben ajustarse individualmente.

| Tupo de imagen:  | 4:3                            | 16:9   |
|------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| - 50Hz<br>- 60Hz | Carta de ajuste:<br>4:3<br>4:3 | Carta de ajuste:<br>16:9 und 4:3<br>16:9 und 4:3 |

# 5. Funzione d'allineamento (0-12)

# 5. Función de ajuste (0-12)

|    | inzione d'anneamento                          | (0-12)   | 5. Funcion de ajuste (0-12)   |  |  |  |
|----|---|--|---|--|--|--|
|    | ione d'allineam ento<br>i n de ajuste         | Indicatore chescopio p.es. Indicación - p.ej: tubo de imagen | Partico aria della posizionatura / Vabridipos.<br>Vabres de ajuste/Observaciones  |  |  |  |
| 0  | Am piezza Vertiale<br>Am plitud Vertikal      | Geom etrie<br>V Am plitude<br>xxx                            |   |  |  |  |
| 1  | Poszbne Vertbale<br>Pospbn Vertbal            | Geometrie<br>V Position<br>xxx                               |   |  |  |  |
| 2  | Sim m etria Verticale<br>Sim etria Vertical   | Geom etrie<br>V Sym m etry<br>xxx                            | Regolazione ottim ale A juste óptim o  Imagine diprova cobre (FuBK)  Carta de a juste en cobrFuBK                         |  |  |  |
| 3  | Linearita Verticale<br>Linealidad Vertical    | Geom etrie<br>V Linearity<br>xxx                             | Cana de a jiste en Cobi rusk  |  |  |  |
| 4  | Am piezza Orizzontale<br>Am plitud Horizontal | Geom etrrie<br>H Am plitude<br>xxx                           |   |  |  |  |
| 5  | Posizione Orizzontale<br>Posizión Horizontal  | Geom etrie<br>H Position<br>xxx                              | Rego hzione separatiper le diverse in postazionidelvideo.<br>A justes separados para los distintos ajustes de la pantalla |  |  |  |
| 6  | Am piezza EO<br>Am plitud EO                  | Geometrie<br>EW Amplit.<br>xxx                               |   |  |  |  |
| 7  | Sopra EO<br>Amba EO                           | Geom etrie<br>EW Upper<br>xxx                                |   |  |  |  |
| 8  | Giì EO<br>Abajo EO                            | Geom etrie<br>EW Lower<br>xxx                                |   |  |  |  |
| 9  | Comez.Trapezoilale<br>Comecci n de Trapezoile | Geom etrie<br>Trapezium<br>xxx                               | Regolazione ottim ale A juste óptim o   |  |  |  |
| 10 | Argo Vertirale<br>Argo Vertiral               | Geom etrie<br>V Bow<br>xxx                                   |   |  |  |  |
| 11 | Angob Vertirale<br>Angub Vertirale            | Geom etrie<br>V Angle<br>xxx                                 |   |  |  |  |
| 12 | HorizontalOffset                              | Geom etrie<br>H Offiset<br>xxx                               |   |  |  |  |





# 5. Abgleichfunktionen (13-34)

# 5. Alignment functions (13-34)

| Abgleichfunktion<br>Alignm ent function |   | Anzeige -Bildr hre z.B.<br>Display -picture tube e.g. | Einstellwerte / Besonderheiten<br>Settings / specialfeatures  |
|---|---|---|---|
| 13a                                     | Cutoff-Me§in puls<br>Cut-offMeasuring<br>Pulse                        | Cutoff R xoox G xxxx B xxxx                           | An den Farbendstufen m essen (MP 33s, 33t, 33u), welche die hochste Spannung zeigt. Mit Ug2-Regler in DST oder Reglerblock einstellen: Cutoff=158-2,5V DC [Vordieser Einstellung muß Kontrast auf 50, Helligkeit auf 23 und Farbsättigung auf 32 eingestellt werden. Fralle 3 Farben muß Cutoff auf 20 und Weißwert (14) auf 63 stehen! Fr169 Geräte muß 169 eingeschaltet sein.]  At colurroutput stage (MP 33s, 33t, 33u) check the highest of the displayed tension. Use Ug2 controller in DST or controller unit to adjust: Cutoff=158-2.5V DC [Before that adjustment contrast has to be set to 50, brightness to 23 and cobur saturation to 32. For all3 coburs Cutoff must display 20 and Whire Level (14) 63! All169 TV sets have to be set to 169 mode!] |
| 13b                                     | Cutoff R Cut-off-Referenzwert xxx Cut-off Reference G Value xxx B xxx |   | In der Grauffäche die beiden fehlenden Farben soweit erh hen, bis Norm schwarz erscheint, anschließend mit Taste "OK" abspeinhern.  In the grey area rise the missing two colours untilblack becomes standard, then store these values with "OK" key.   |
| 14                                      | Weßwert<br>White Level  | W hite drive R xoox G xoox B xoox                     | In der Weißfläche die beiden dom inierenden Farben soweit reduzieren, bis Norm weiß erscheint, anschließend Werte mit Taste "OK" abspeichern.  In the white area reduce the dom inant two colours untilblack becomes standard, then store these values with "OK" key.   |
| 15                                      | Option bytes  | Option byte 0 Bit 76543210 xxxxxxxx                   | A chtung!   |
| 16                                      | Option bytes  | Option byte 1 Bit 76543210 xxxxxxxx                   | Hiernur Eingaben m achen und Speicherung vornehm en:<br>a) im notwendigen Reparaturfall<br>b) beigewünschten Program m -/Norm änderung  |
| 17                                      | Option bytes  | Option byte 2 Bit 76543210 xxxxxxxx                   | Abgleichart siehe Option Bytes Tabelle  Caution!  |
| 18                                      | Option bytes  | Option byte 3 Bit 76543210 xxxxxxxx                   | Here inputs and m em orizing: a) in the event of necessary repairs b) if you wish to alterprogram s/norm s  |
| 19                                      | Option bytes  | Option byte 4 Bit 76543210 xxxxxxxx                   | For alignm ent m ethod see Option Bytes Table   |
| 20                                      | Farbhilfsträger-Osz.<br>SubcarrierOsc.                                | CoubrVCO<br>stop start                                | Schwebungsnulleinstellen (autom .Abgleich/getrennt für PAL, NTSC, SECAM) Adjust zero beat (autom .adjustm ent/separate adjustm ents for PAL, NTSC, SECAM)   |
| 21                                      | Y-Verzögerung<br>Y Delay  | 0 therad justm ents<br>Y delay<br>xxx                 | Optim ale Einstellung (getrennt für PAL, NTSC, SECAM) Optim um setting (separate adjustments for PAL, NTSC, SECAM)  |
| 22                                      | Encoder Y-Verzögerung<br>Encoder Y Delay                              | O ther ad justm ents<br>Encoder Y De lay<br>xxx       | Optim ale Einstellung<br>Optim um settings  |
| 23                                      | Helligkeits-Offset<br>Brightness Offset                               | 0 ther ad justm ents<br>Subbrightness<br>xxx          | Keine Einstellung vornehm en!<br>Don't adjust!  |
| 24                                      | Kontrast-Steilheit<br>Subcontrast                                     | Otheradjustments<br>Subcontrast<br>xxx                | Keine Einstellung vornehm en!<br>Don't adjust!  |
| 25                                      | OSD-Kontrast<br>OSD Contrast  | Otheradjustments<br>OSD Contrast<br>xxx               | Optim ale Einstellung<br>Optim um settings  |
| 26                                      | Rotation  | O therad justm ents<br>Rotation<br>xxx                | Optim ale Einstellung<br>Optim um settings  |
| 27                                      | Vertikal-Lage VT<br>Vertikal-Pos.TT                                   | O therad justm ents<br>Text Position V<br>xxx         | Optim ale Einstellung<br>Optim um settings  |
| 28                                      | Horizontal-Lage VT<br>Horizontal Pos. TT                              | O therad justm ents<br>Text Position H<br>xxx         | Optim ale Einstellung<br>Optim um settings  |
| 29                                      | Vertikal-Lage PiP<br>Vertikal-Pos.PiP                                 | O theradjustm ents<br>PiP Position V<br>xxx           | Optim ale Einstellung<br>Optim um settings  |
| 30                                      | Horizontal-Lage PiP<br>HorizontalPos.PiP                              | O ther adjustm ents<br>PiP Position H<br>xxx          | Optim ale Einstellung<br>Optim um settings  |
| 31                                      | EAROM Transfervia AV  | Only program data From AV2 to TV stop start           | Gerät erwartet Program m erung von Extern durch EAROM -Program m er (Program m pätze)<br>Set expects externalprogram m ig va EAROM program m er (Program m e bocations)   |
| 32                                      | EAROM Transfervia AV  | Only program data From TV to AV2 stop start           | Gerät erwartet Program m iening von TV in den EAROM-Program m er (Program m plätze)<br>Set expects externalprogram m ing from TV in the EAROM program m er (Program m e bocations)  |
| 33                                      | EAROM Transfervia AV  | Alldata! From AV2 to TV stop start                    | Gerät erwartet Program m erung von Extern durch EAROM -Program m er (alle EAROM Daten)<br>Set expects externalprogram m ing via EAROM program m er (alle EAROM data)  |
| 34                                      | EAROM Transfervia AV  | A Ildata! From TV to AV2 stop start                   | Gerät erwartet Program m erung von TV in den EAROM-Program m er (alle EAROM Daten)<br>Set expects externalprogram m ing from TV in the EAROM program m er (alleAROM data)   |





# 5. Fonction d'alignement (13-34)

# 5. Funzione d'allineamento (13-34)

| Fonction d'alignem ent<br>Funzionid'allineam ento |   | Affichage cran p.ex.<br>Indicatore chescopio p.es. | Valeurs de r glage / Particularit s<br>Particolarita della posizionatura / Valoridipos.   |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| 13a   | In pulsion de m esure Cut-off<br>In pulso dim isura Cut-off   | Cutoff R xxx G xxx B xxx                           | Mesuær tage finalde coukur (MP 33s, 33t, 33u), quelgrande Cutoff tension affirh es.R gkr avec kr gukteurUg2 dans DST ou bbc de r guktion: Cutoff = 158 - 25V DC [Avant ce r gkge, k contraste do't tre rg1 50, k lm inost. 23 et coukur 32. Pour ks 3 coukurs, k point de coupure do't tre sur20 et h vakurdu bkmc (14) sur63. Pour ks appareiß 169, l fautm ettre en servire 169.] Misura su stadio finale dicobri (MP 33s, 33t, 33u), quak tensione m assim o indirati. Regolare con il regolatore Ug2 in DST o bbcco regolatore: Cutoff = 158 - 25V DC [Prim a dieseguire questa in postazione sideve regolare ilcontrasto a 50, k lm inost. a 23 e cobre a 32. Per itre cobrisi deve in postaze ilcutoff a 20 e ilvabre delbianco (14) a 63. Sugliapparecchil 6 9 deve essere attiva questa m odalit. dischem o.] |  |  |  |
| 13b   | Valeurde R f rence Cut-off<br>Valore diriferin ento<br>Cutoff | Cutoff R xxx G xxx B xxx                           | Dans la surface grise, augm enter les deux couleurs faibles jusqu' ce que le noir norm al apparaisse, puis m moriser avec la touche "OK".  Nella superficie grigia, aum entare idue coloripi debolifino a far apparire il nero dinorm a. Poi memorizzare con il tasto "OK".   |  |  |  |
| 14  | Valeurdu Blanc<br>Livello Blanco                              | W hite drive<br>R<br>xxx<br>G<br>xxx<br>B<br>xxx   | Dans la surface blanche, réduire les deux couleurs dom inantes jusqu'à ce que le blanc norm al apparaisse, puis m çm oriser avec la touche "OK".  Nella superfirie bianca, ridurre idue coloridom inantifino ad ottenere ilbianco dinorm a. Poi m em orizzare con iltasto "OK".   |  |  |  |
| 15  | Option bytes  | Option byte 0<br>Bit 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0               |   |  |  |  |
| 16  | Option bytes  | xxxxxxxx  Option byte 1  B± 76543210  xxxxxxxx     | Attention!  Ne faire rique des entrées et procéder à la m ém orisation: a) dans le cas où réparation est nécessaire b) dans le cas d'une m odification de program m e/norm e souhaitée  |  |  |  |
| 17  | Option bytes  | Option byte 2 Bit 76543210 xxxxxxxx                | Genre d'alignem ent, voir tableau des bytes d'option  Attenzione!   |  |  |  |
| 18  | Option bytes  | Option byte 3 Bit 76543210 xxxxxxxx                | Quieffettuare sob ingressie m em orizazioni: a) in caso dinecessita diriparazione b) perm odifirhe diprogram m a/norm a   |  |  |  |
| 19  | Option bytes  | Option byte 4 Bit 76543210 xxxxxxxx                | Per iltipo disintonia vedilopzione tabella bytes  |  |  |  |
| 20  | Sous-porteuse Couleur<br>Osc.delsottoport.cobre               | CoubrVCO<br>stop start                             | Réglerbattem ent zéro (alignem ent autom ./réglage séparém ent pour PAL, NTSC, SECAM)<br>Regolare battim ento zero (alineam ento autom ./regolazioniseparatiper PAL, NTSC, SECAM)   |  |  |  |
| 21  | Retard Y<br>Ritardo Y   | Otheradjustm ents<br>Ydelay<br>xxx                 | Réglage optim al (réglage séparém ent pour PAL, NTSC, SECAM) Regolazione ottim ale (regolazioniseparatiper PAL, NTSC, SECAM)  |  |  |  |
| 22  | Retard Y Encoder<br>Ritardo Y Encoder                         | Otheradjustments<br>EncoderYDelay<br>xxx           | Réglage optim al<br>Regolazione ottim ale   |  |  |  |
| 23  | Offset lum nosité<br>Offset lum nosita                        | 0 ther adjustm ents<br>Subbrightness<br>xxx        | N'effectuez pas de réglage!<br>Non eseguire albuna in postazione!   |  |  |  |
| 24  | Sub contraste<br>Sub contrasto                                | Otheradjustments<br>Subcontrast<br>xxx             | N'effectuez pas de réglage!<br>Non eseguire albuna in postazione!   |  |  |  |
| 25  | OSD contraste<br>OSD contrasto                                | Otheradjustments<br>OSD Contrast<br>xxx            | Réglage optim al<br>Regolazione ottim ale   |  |  |  |
| 26  | Rotation  | Otheradjustments<br>Rotation<br>xxx                | Rég hge optim al<br>Rego hazione ottim ale  |  |  |  |
| 27  | Position VerticalTT<br>Posizione Verticale TV                 | Otheradjustments<br>Text Position V<br>xxx         | Rég hge optim al<br>Rego hazione ottim ale  |  |  |  |
| 28  | Position HorizontalTT<br>Posizione Orizz.TV                   | Otheradjustments<br>Text Position H<br>xxx         | Réglage optim al<br>Regolazione ottim ale   |  |  |  |
| 29  | Position Vertical PiP<br>Posizione Verticale PiP              | Otheradjustments<br>PiP Position V<br>xxx          | Réglage optim al<br>Regolazione ottim ale   |  |  |  |
| 30  | Position Horizontale PiP<br>Posizione Orizz. PiP              | Otheradjustments<br>PiP Position H<br>xxx          | R glage optim al<br>Regolazione ottim ale   |  |  |  |
| 31  | EAROM Transfervá AV   | Only program data<br>From AV2 to TV<br>stop start  | L'appareilattend la program m ation de l'ext rieurpar le program m eur EAROM (em placem ents de progr.)<br>L'apparecchio attende la program m azione esterna tram ie l'EAROM-program m er (postidiprogr.)   |  |  |  |
| 32  | EAROM Transfervia AV  | Only program data<br>From TV to AV2<br>stop start  | L'appare: lattend la program m ation de TV le program m eur EAROM (em placem ents de program m e) L'apparecchio attende la program m azione da TV a l EAROM-program m er (postidiprogram m i)   |  |  |  |
| 33  | EAROM Transferva AV   | Only program data<br>From AV2 to TV<br>stop start  | L'appareilattend à program m ation de l'ext réurpar è program m eur EAROM (Donn es EAROM com pèt)<br>L'apparecchib attende à program m azione esterna tram re l'EAROM-program m er (DatiEAROM com pèto)   |  |  |  |
|   |   | Only program data                                  |   |  |  |  |



# 5. Funzione d'allineamento (13-34)

|     | tion d'alignem ent<br>ion de ajuste     | Affichage cran p.ex.<br>Indicación - p.ej: tubo de<br>im agen | Valeurs de r glage / Particularit s<br>Valores de ajuste / Observaciones   |
|-----|---|---|--|
| 13a | In pulso de m edizi n<br>Cutoff         | Cutoff R XXXX G XXXX B XXXX                                   | Medirqu fase finalde cobrindira la tensi n m xim a (MP 33s, 33t, 33u). A jistar con elregulador Ug2 en DST o en elboque de regulaci n: Cutoff =158 - 2,5 V CC [Antes de realizar este a jiste, poner elcontraste a 50, elbrilb a 23 y la saturaci n de cobra 32. Para bs tres cobres, Cutoff tiene que estar ajistado a 20 y elvabr de blanco (14) a 63. Para aparatos de formato 169 debe estar activado 169.] Espacio de supresi n de im agen 0,1m s/vabrde negro. |
| 13b | Vabrde referencia Cutoff                | Cutoff R xxxx G xxx B xxx                                     | En el rea gris, increm entar bs dos cobres falantes hasta que aparezca elnero norm alizado. A continuaci n, m em orizar con elbot n "OK".  |
| 14  | Vabrde blanco                           | W hite drive R xxxx G xxx B xxx                               | En elárea blanca, reducir bs dos cobres dom inantes hasta que aparezca elapparaisse,<br>puis blanco norm alizado. A continuación, m em orizar con elbotón "OK".  |
| 15  | Bytes de opción                         | Option byte 0 Bit 76543210 xxxxxxxx                           |  |
| 16  | Bytes de opción                         | Option byte 1 Bit 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0 xxxxxxxx                    | ¡Atencŏn!  |
| 17  | Bytes de opción                         | Option byte 2 Bit 76543210 xxxxxxxx                           | Aquísó b deben introducirse datos y realizarm em orizaciones: a) en caso de necesitar una reparación b) para cam biar bs datos de program ación o la norm a  |
| 18  | Bytes de opción                         | Option byte 3 Bit 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0 x x x x x x x x             | Para eltipo de a jiste, véase la tabla de bytes de opción  |
| 19  | Bytes de opción                         | Option byte 4 Bit 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0 xxxxxxxx                    |  |
| 20  | Oscilador de la<br>subportadora de cobr | CoubrVC0<br>stop start  | A justar elpunto de oscilación cero (com probación autom ática/individualpara PAL,NTSC,SECAM)  |
| 21  | Retardo Y                               | O therad justments Y delay xxx                                | A juste óptim o (por separado para PAL,NTSC,SECAM)   |
| 22  | Codificador de retardo Y                | Otheradjustments<br>EncoderYDelay<br>xxx                      | A juste óptim o  |
| 23  | 0 ffset de brilb                        | 0 ther ad justm ents<br>Subbrightness<br>xxx                  | No realizar ningún a jiste!  |
| 24  | Sub contraste                           | 0 ther adjustments<br>Subcontrast<br>xxx                      | No realizar ningún a juste!  |
| 25  | OSD contraste                           | Otheradjustments<br>OSD Contrast<br>xxx                       | A juste óptim o  |
| 26  | Rotation                                | O theradjustm ents<br>Rotation<br>xxx                         | A juste óptim o  |
| 27  | Positión VerticalTT                     | O ther ad justm ents<br>Text Position V<br>XXX                | A juste óptim o  |
| 28  | Positión HorizontalTT                   | Other adjustments<br>Text Position H<br>XXX                   | A jıste óptin o  |
| 29  | Posición VerticalPiP                    | O ther ad justm ents<br>PIP Position V<br>XXX                 | A juste óptim o  |
| 30  | Position Horizontal PiP                 | O ther ad justm ents<br>PiP Position H<br>xxx                 | A juste ptim o   |
| 31  | EAROM Transferva AV                     | Only program data<br>From AV2 to TV<br>stop start             | Elaparato viene preparado para serprogram ado externam ente con elprogram adorEAROM (posiciones de program as).  |
| 32  | EAROM Transferva AV                     | Only program data<br>From TV to AV2<br>stop start             | Elaparato viene preparado para serprogram ado desde eltelevisoralprogram adorEAROM (posiciones de program as).   |
| 33  | EAROM Transferva AV                     | Only program data<br>From AV2 to TV<br>stop start             | Elaparato viene preparado para serprogram ado externam ente con elprogram adorEAROM (todos bsdatos EAROM)  |
| 34  | EAROM Transferva AV                     | Only program data<br>From TV to AV2<br>stop start             | Elaparato viene preparado para serprogram ado desde eltelevisoralprogram adorEAROM (todos bs datos EAROM)  |
|     |   |   |  |







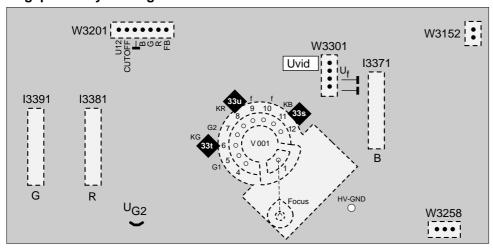
# 6. Abgleich analog

# 6 . Analog adjustments

# 6. Alignement analogue

| Alignment functions Abgleich Adjustment | Signal<br>Signal         | Voraussetzung<br>Condition | Meßpunkt,<br>Indikator<br>Mst. point,<br>Indic. | Einstellung<br>Adjustments   | Einstellwerte, Besonderheiten<br>Settings, special features  | Oszillogr.,<br>Bildschirmdarst.<br>Oscillogr., screen<br>display |
|---|--------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Betriebsspannung<br>Operating voltage   | Testbild<br>Test pattern | 220/230V~                  | Bildschirm<br>Screen Us                         | P 633<br>(Basic Board)   | 136V ± 0,5V (32, 29, 28") 146V ± 0,5V (33") Ggf. anschließend hor. Amplitude korrigieren!  136V ± 0,5V (32, 29, 28") 146V ± 0,5V (33") If necessary correct hor. amplitude afterwards! |  |
| Focus<br>Focus                          | Testbild<br>Test pattern |                            | Bildschirm<br>Screen                            | Focus am Zeilentrafo oder Reglereinheit Focus at the line trans- former or controller unit | Optimale Einstellung<br>Optimum settings   |  |

# Lageplan • Layout diagram



Bildrohrplatte + SVM Picture tube board & SVM Lötseite - Solder side



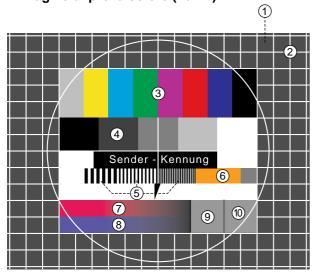


#### 6. Allineamento analogici

## 6. Comprobación analógica

| A Ilineam ento<br>A juste | Segnale<br>Señal                                   | Prem esse<br>Requisito | Pto.dim is.,<br>Indic.<br>Punto de<br>m edición,<br>indicador | Regolazione  | Particolarita della pos., Vabridi<br>pos.<br>Vabres de ajiste, observa-<br>ciones  | Oscillogr., Illust.<br>schem o<br>Oscilogram a,<br>representación en<br>pantalla |
|---------------------------|--|------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Tensione<br>d'esercizio   | Im m agine di<br>prova<br>Carta de ajuste          | 220/230V~              | Schem o U <sub>s</sub><br>Pantala                             | P 633<br>(Basic Board)   | 136V ± 0,5V (32,29,28") 146V ± 0,5V (33") Correggere eventualmente l'am plitudine orizzontale.  136V ± 0,5V (32,29,28") 146V ± 0,5V (33") Sifuese necesario, corregir seguidamente la am plitud horizontal |  |
| Fuoco<br>Foco             | M ize<br>In m agine di<br>prova<br>Carta de ajuste |                        | Schem o<br>Pantalla   | Fuoco su<br>trasform atore<br>righe o unità<br>di<br>rego lazione!<br>Foco en<br>transform a-<br>dor de líneas<br>o unitad<br>requladora | Regolazione ottim ale<br>A jiste ptim o  |  |

# **FuBK-Farbtestbild** Colour test pattern (FuBK) Mire de couleur (FuBK) Immagine di prova colore (FuBK)



#### Bildbestandteile

- 1) Graufeld (30% weiß)
- 2) Gitternetz (15 hor.- 19 vert. Linien)
- 3) Farbbalken (75% weiß, gelb, cyan, grün, purpur, rot, blau, schwarz)
- 4) Graustufe (0-25-50-75-100% weiß) 5) Frequenzgruppe (1-2-3 MHz)
- 6) Orangefeld (4,43 MHz/Phase G-Y=0)
- 7) Rotkeil (±V Sägezahn)
- 8) Blaukeil (+U Sägezahn)
- 9) Graufeld (+V)
- 10) Graufeld (±U)

# Picture components

- 1) Grey field (30% white)
- 2) Grid network (15 hor.- 19 vert. Line)
- 3) Colour bar (75% white, yellow, cyan, green, purple, red, blue, black)
- 4) Shade of grey (0-25-50-75-100% white)
- 5) Frequency group (1-2-3 MHz) 6) Orange field (4,43 MHz/Phase G-Y=0)
- 7) Red wedge (±V Sawtooth)
- 8) Blue wedge (+U Sawtooth)
- 9) Grey field (+V)
- 10) Grey field (±U)

Option Byte-Tabelle • Option Byte Table • Tableau Option Byte • Tabella Byte delle Opzioni • Tabla de bytes de opciones

| Abgleichfunktion Alignem ent function Fonction d'alignem ent Funzione dicom p. | Bit-Nr.<br>No.<br>N°.<br>No. | Bedeutung<br>Meaning<br>Sinification<br>Sinificato   | "0"                                       | "1"  | Einstellung ab W erk<br>Adjusted in the factory<br>R glage en usine<br>Registrazione in fabbrica<br>Ajuste en fábrica |  |                  |  |
|--|------------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|------------------|--|
| Función de a juste   | No.                          | Significaci n  |   |  | 33  | 32   | 29"              |  |
|  | 0                            | Terrestrischer Tuner   | BGDK                                      | Multinorm  |   | <del>                                     </del>   | 4 ·3<br><b>1</b> |  |
|  | 1                            | Synch Slicer VPC   | w ird beschrieben                         | w ird nicht beschrieben                            |   |  |                  |  |
|  |                              |  | w illbe descripted                        | will not be descripted                             | <del></del>   |  | 1                |  |
|  | 2                            | Pip-Tuner  | neu<br>nein                               | alt<br>ja  |   |  | 1                |  |
| Byte 0   | 3                            | Rotations Modul  | no<br>nein                                | yes<br>ja  |   | 1<br>1<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 0                |  |
| -  | 4                            | LOEW E SYSTEMS-Gerät   | no  | yes  | 0   | 0  | 0                |  |
|  | 5                            | Blubild ohne Signal<br>Blue picture w /o signal  | ja<br>yes                                 | nein<br>no   | 0   | 0  | 0                |  |
|  | 6                            | VGA-Modul  | nein<br>no                                | ja<br>yes  | 0   | 0  | 0                |  |
|  | 7                            |  |   |  | 0   | 0  | 0                |  |
|  | 0                            | Zeitgest.Progr.Um schaltung<br>Tim ing program change  | ja<br>yes                                 | nein<br>no   | 0   | 0  | 0                |  |
|  | 1                            | SVGA   | nein<br>no                                | ja<br>yes  | 0   | 0  | 0                |  |
|  | 2                            | Videotext Level<br>Teletext Level  | 2,5                                       | 1,5  | 1   | 1  | 1                |  |
| _  | 3                            | -  | _   | _  |   |  | 0                |  |
| Byte 1   | 4                            | _  | _   | _  |   |  | 0                |  |
|  | 5                            | _  | _   | _  |   | <u> </u>   | 0                |  |
|  | 6                            | _  | _   | _  | <u> </u>  |  | 0                |  |
|  | 7                            | _  | _   | _  |   |  | 0                |  |
|  | 0                            | Satellite MasterAntenna TV beiD SEqC   | e ingebaut                                | nicht eingebaut                                    | <u> </u>  |  | 0                |  |
|  |                              | Satelite MasterAntenna TV by DisEqC VT (Polen)   | built in<br>nein                          | not built in                                       |   | <u> </u>   |                  |  |
|  | 1                            | TT (Poland)  | no<br>nein                                | yes<br>ja  | 0   | 0  | 0                |  |
|  | 2                            | Lock Mode VPC  | no  | yes  | 1   | 1  | 1                |  |
|  | 3                            | Dunkeltastung beim Um schalten<br>Blanking by switch-over  | ja<br>yes                                 | nein<br>no   | 0   | 0  | 0                |  |
| Byte 2   | 4                            | VT (Türkei)<br>TT (Turkey)   | nein<br>no                                | ja<br>yes  | 0   | 0  | 0                |  |
| Byte 2   | 5                            | AGC m em ory   | aus<br>off                                | ein<br>on  | 1   | 1  | 1                |  |
|  | 6                            | Reaktionszeit auf FB-Befehle<br>Reaction tim e of rem ote orders   | schnell<br>fast                           | langsam<br>slow                                    | 0   | 0  | 0                |  |
|  | 7                            | W SS-Auswertung (Form atum schaltg.<br>PAL Plus)<br>W SS Detection (Form at switch-over<br>for PAL Plus) | autom .Um schaltung<br>autom .switch-over | keine autom .Um schaltung<br>no autom .switch-over | 0   | 0  | 0                |  |
|  | 0                            | Bildform at (Standardwerte)  | zuge lassen<br>approved                   | gespent  | 0   | 0  | 0                |  |
|  | 1                            | Picture ratio (standard values)  Bildröhre   | 4:3                                       | bbcked<br>16:9                                     | <u> </u>  | -  | 0                |  |
|  | 2                            | CRT  Electronic Program Guide (EPG)  | nein                                      | ja   |   | <del>-</del>   | 0                |  |
|  |                              | TV drehen  | no<br>nein                                | yes<br>ja  |   | -  |                  |  |
| Byte 3   | 3                            | TV rotation  Abschaltautom . (ohne Synch.)   | no<br>ein                                 | yes<br>aus   | 1 0/1 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0   | 0  |                  |  |
|  | 4                            | Switch-off autom . (w/o Sync) W arm laufm odus (Fabrikm odus)  | on  | off<br>ein   | <u> </u>  |  | 0                |  |
|  | 5                            | W arm -up m ode (Factory Mode)   | aus<br>off                                | on   | 0   | 0  | 0                |  |
|  | 6                            | Vorprogram m ierung<br>Preprogram m ing  | nicht durchgef hrt<br>done                | durchgeführt<br>not done                           | 0   | 0  | 0                |  |
|  | 7                            | Aktivierung des Startm enüs<br>Start m enu activate  | gesperrt<br>bbcked                        | zuge assen<br>approved                             | *1/0  | *1/0   | *1/0             |  |
|  | 0                            | Dolby Surround   | nein<br>no                                | ja<br>yes  | 0   | 0  | 0                |  |
|  | 1                            | Autom .Lautstärke Regeling (AVC)<br>Autom atic Volum e Control   | langsam<br>slow                           | schnell<br>fast                                    | 0   | 0  | 0                |  |
|  | 2                            | Ausschalten Fernsehgerät   | m it Vorhang<br>with curtain              | ohne Vorhang<br>without curtain                    | 0   | 0  | 0                |  |
|  | 3                            | Switching-off TV set Line Lockec Clock PLL   | nurein,wenn V-bbckiert                    | in m erein   |   | <del>-   -  </del>   | 1                |  |
| Byte 4   | 4                            | Autom .Film kennung (AMD)  | set to "on" only if V-bcked<br>schnell    | always on<br>langsam                               | <u> </u>  | <u> </u>   | 1                |  |
|  |                              | AMD switch-over W arm laufm odus (Fabrikm odus)  | fast<br>zugelassen                        | sbw<br>verboten                                    |   |  |                  |  |
|  | 5                            | W arm -up m ode (Factory Mode)   | approved<br>ein                           | forbilden<br>aus                                   |   | <u> </u>   | 1                |  |
|  | 6                            | Besic Chrom a Inverter   | on  | off<br>nein  |   |  | 1                |  |
|  | 7                            | Verticalfreeze in VCR m ode  | ja<br>yes                                 | nen<br>no  | 0   | 0  | 0                |  |

<sup>\* 1</sup> Einstellung ab Werk - Adjust in the faktory - Réglage en usine - Registrazione in fabbrica - Ajuste en fábrica
0 nach Senderprogrammierung - after channel programming - à programmation de canal - a programmazione canali -a programmación emisoras

| Geräte Typ<br>TV set type           | Planus 4681 Z | Planus 4681 Z | Arcada 8672 ZP | Arcada 8672 ZP | Arcada 8684 ZP | Arcada 8684 ZP | Calida 5684 Z | Q 230   | 0             |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---|---------------|
| An                                  | 57417.60      | 57417.00      | P 57437.62     | P 57437.32     | P 57438.62     | P 57438.32     | 57428.60      | ,   |               |
| ArtNr.<br>ArtN°.                    | 7.60          | 7.00          | 7.62           | 7.32           | 8.62           | 8.32           | 8.60          | Baugruppen • Components   | <b>S</b>      |
|                                     |               |               | ×              | ×              |                |                |               | Basic - Board<br>Basic Board  | 396-87185.150 |
|                                     |               |               |                |                | ×              | ×              |               | Basic - Board<br>Basic Board  | 396-87185.153 |
|                                     |               | ×             |                |                |                |                |               | Basic - Board<br>Basic Board  | 396-87185.154 |
|                                     | ×             |               |                |                |                |                |               | Basic - Board<br>Basic Board  | 396-87185.155 |
|                                     |               |               |                |                |                |                | ×             | Basic - Board<br>Basic Board  | 396-87185.156 |
|                                     |               |               | ×              | ×              | ×              | ×              |               | Hyperband-Tuner 8 MHz, MAS <sup>1)</sup><br>Hyperband tuner 8 MHz,MAS <sup>1)</sup> | 260-87345.050 |
| ြင့္မ                               | ×             |               |                |                |                |                | ×             | Hyperband-Tuner 8 MHz, M <sup>2)</sup><br>Hyperband tuner 8 MHz, M <sup>2)</sup>    | 260-87271.050 |
| eräte Baugruppe<br>Set components   |               | ×             |                |                |                |                |               | Hyperband-Tuner 8 MHz, BGDK 3)<br>Hyperband tuner 8 MHz, BGDK 3)                    | 260-87273.050 |
| Baug                                |               |               |                | ×              |                | ×              |               | Signal - Board, VT/PIP<br>Signal Board, VT/PIP                                      | 396-87195.050 |
| Geräte Baugrupper<br>Set components |               |               | ×              |                | ×              |                |               | Signal - Board, VT/NICAM/PIP<br>Signal Board, VT/NICAM/PIP                          | 396-87195.051 |
| ň                                   |               | ×             |                |                |                |                |               | Signal - Board, VT<br>Signal Board, VT  | 396-87195.052 |
|                                     | ×             |               |                |                |                |                | ×             | Signal - Board, VT/NICAM<br>Signal Board, VT/NICAM                                  | 396-87195.053 |
|                                     | ×             | ×             |                |                |                |                |               | Bedienteil<br>Control Board   | 396-86727.054 |
|                                     |               |               | ×              | ×              | ×              | ×              | ×             | Bedienteil<br>Control Board   | 396-85806.055 |
|                                     | ×             | ×             |                |                |                |                |               | Bildrohrplatte<br>CRT Board   | 396-86928.064 |
|                                     |               |               | ×              | ×              | ×              | ×              | ×             | Bildrohrplatte<br>CRT Board   | 396-86928.065 |
|                                     | ×             | ×             |                |                |                |                |               | Rotations-Panel<br>Rotation Panel P.C.B.  | 396-87281.051 |
|                                     |               |               | ×              | ×              | ×              | ×              |               | Bild im Bild Tuner/ZF<br>Picture in picture tuner/IF                                | 396-85756.053 |
|                                     |               |               |                |                | ×              | ×              | ×             | Bildröhre 33" A 80 EFF 002 X 43<br>CRT 33" A 80 EFF 002 X 43 (4:3)                  | 345-26133     |
|                                     | X             | ×             |                |                |                |                |               | Bildröhre 32" A 76 ESF 031 X 44 (16:9)<br>CRT 32" A 76 ESF 031 X 44                 | 345-26377     |
|                                     |               |               | ×              | ×              |                |                |               | Bildröhre 29" W 68 ESF 002 X 43<br>CRT 29" W 68 ESF 002 X 43 (4:3)                  | 345-23910     |
|                                     |               |               | ×              | ×              |                |                |               | Frequenzweiche<br>Cross-over network  | 396-85729.051 |
|                                     |               |               |                |                | ×              | ×              | ×             | Frequenzweiche<br>Cross-over network  | 396-85729.052 |
|                                     | X             | ×             |                |                |                |                |               | Frequenzweiche<br>Cross-over network  | 396-85729.060 |
|                                     | X             | ×             | ×              | ×              | ×              | ×              | ×             | IR- Geber "Control 150"<br>Remote Handset "Control 150"                             | 263-87000.060 |
| *                                   | ×             | ×             | ×              | ×              | ×              | ×              | ×             | SAT-Empfangseinheit V, kpl.<br>SAT Receiver V, cpl.                                 | 291-87006.050 |
|                                     | ×             | ×             | ×              | ×              | ×              | ×              | ×             | Twin SAT-Empfangseinheit V, kpl. Twin SAT Receiver V, cpl.                          | 291-87006.051 |

# **★** Nachrüstsatz • Retrofit kit

Geräte-Var. .00 BGDK / .32 Multisystem + FullPIP

TV set var. .60 Multisystem + NICAM • .62 Multisystem + NICAM + FullPIP

<sup>1)</sup> Multisystem for entertainment with antennasplitter 2) Multisystem for entertainment 3) Standard BGDK

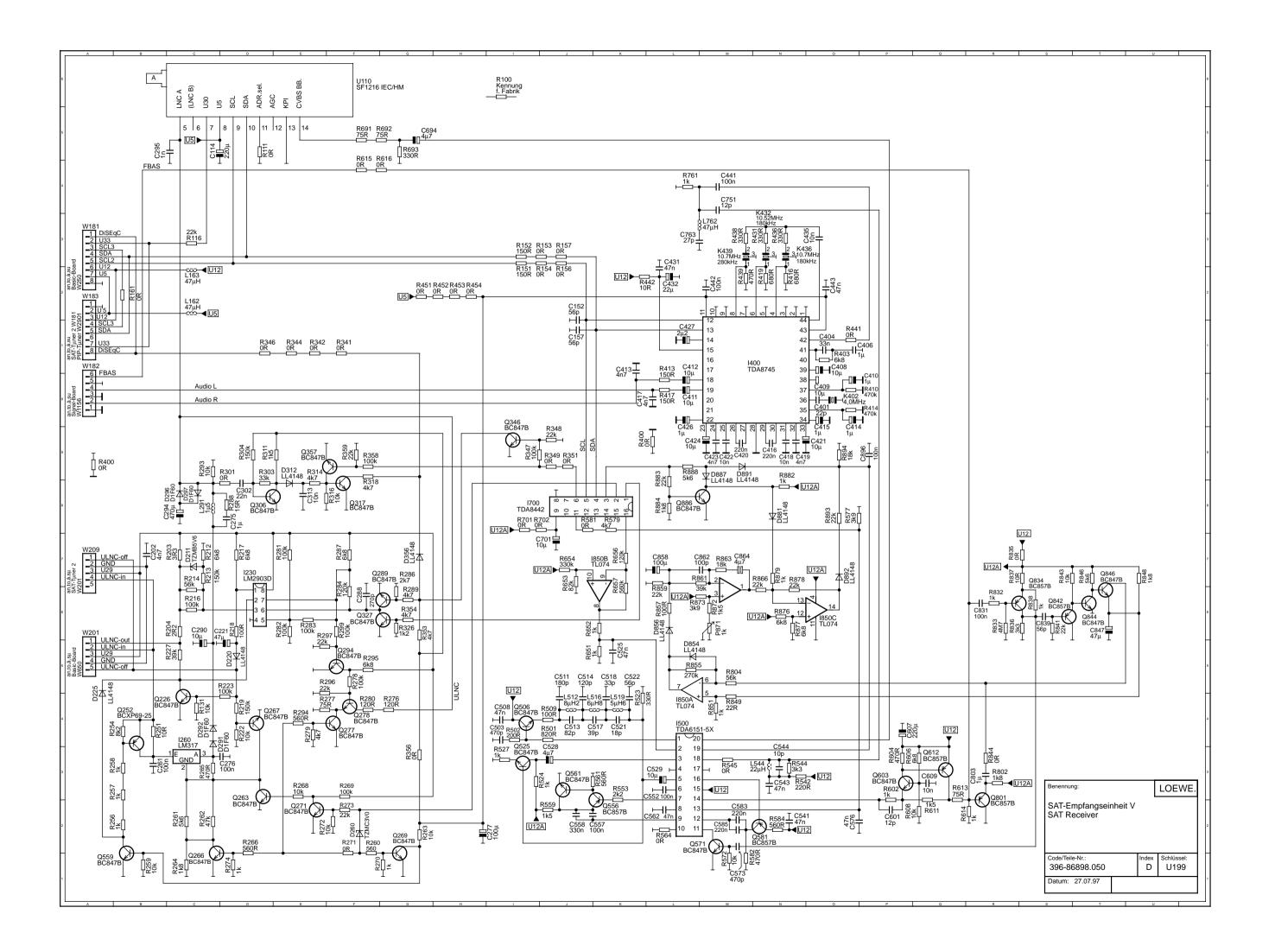
| Calida              | a 5684 Z                                      | Artikel-Nr.: 574        | 128.060                         |                     | la 8684 ZP                                    | Artikel-Nr.: 574   | 138.032 /.062                  |
|---------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| Pos.Nr.<br>Item N°. | Bestell-Bezeichnung                           | Description             | Bestell-Nummer<br>List Part N°. | Pos.Nr.<br>Item N°. | Bestell-Bezeichnung                           | Description        | Bestell-Numme<br>List Part N°. |
|                     |   | OPERATING INSTRUC       |                                 |                     | DRUCKSACHEN                                   | OPERATING INSTRUC  |                                |
|                     | BAN -D-I                                      | operating instruct      | . 233-27247                     |                     | BAN -D-I                                      |                    |                                |
|                     | BAN -NL-F<br>BAN -GB-E                        |                         |                                 |                     | BAN -NL-F                                     |                    |                                |
|                     | Beiblatt Kanalfrequenztabelle                 |                         |                                 |                     | BAN -GB-E<br>Beiblatt Kanalfrequenztabelle .  |                    |                                |
|                     | Service Anleitung                             |                         |                                 |                     | Service Anleitung                             |                    |                                |
|                     | Serv. Kurzanleitung                           |                         |                                 |                     | Serv. Kurzanleitung                           |                    |                                |
|                     | GERÄTEBEIPACK                                 | SET SUPPLEMENTS         |                                 |                     | GERÄTEBEIPACK                                 | SET SUPPLEMENTS    |                                |
|                     | Mikrozelle 1,5V                               |                         |                                 |                     | Mikrozelle 1,5V                               |                    |                                |
| U 9111              | IR-Fernbedienung Control 150                  | . IR remote control     | . 263-87000.060                 |                     | AntVerbindungskabel                           |                    |                                |
|                     | VERPACKUNGSMATERIAL                           | <b>PACKING MATERIAL</b> |                                 |                     | Ant. Kabel m. Winkelstecker                   |                    |                                |
|                     | Verpackungskarton                             |                         |                                 | U 9111              | Antennenteiler                                |                    |                                |
|                     | Packschalen-Satz                              |                         |                                 | 0 9111              | ŭ   |                    | . 203-07000.000                |
|                     | Schutzstreifen 1200x800mm                     |                         |                                 |                     | VERPACKUNGSMATERIAL                           |                    | 0.45 0.0074 0.00               |
|                     | Schutzstreifen 350x160mm                      | protective strip        | . 253-84666.004                 |                     | Verpackungskarton                             |                    |                                |
|                     | VERBINDUNGSLEITUNGEN                          | <b>CONNECTING CABLE</b> | S                               |                     | Packschalen-Satz                              |                    |                                |
| N 8102              | Netzkabel schwarz                             | power cord              | . 170-25132.003                 |                     | Schutzstreifen (A)<br>Schutzstreifen (B)      |                    |                                |
|                     | BEDIENUNGSKNÖPFE                              | BUTTONS                 |                                 |                     | Schutzstreifen 350x160mm                      |                    |                                |
|                     | Knopf/Taster schwarz                          |                         | 682-85081 111                   |                     |   |                    |                                |
|                     | Knopf II Netzschalter                         |                         |                                 | 110105              | VERBINDUNGSLEITUNGEN                          |                    |                                |
|                     | Knopf außen blau Netzschalter                 |                         |                                 | N 8102              | Netzkabel schwarz                             | power cord         | . 170-25132.003                |
|                     | •   | CABINET MOUNTING        |                                 |                     | BEDIENUNGSKNÖPFE                              | BUTTONS            |                                |
|                     | Einlage                                       |                         |                                 |                     | Knopf/Taster schwarz                          |                    |                                |
|                     | IR-Fenster                                    |                         |                                 |                     | Knopf/Netzschalter                            | button             | . 682-85724.101                |
|                     | Klappe/Bedienung schwarz                      |                         |                                 |                     | GEHÄUSETEILE                                  | CABINET MOUNTING   |                                |
|                     | Klappe/Bedienung mittelgrau                   |                         |                                 |                     | Filzstreifen                                  | felt strip         | 414-25190                      |
| G 0100              | FFS-Gehäuse graphit                           |                         |                                 |                     | IR-Fenster                                    |                    |                                |
|                     | FFS-Gehäuse platin                            |                         |                                 |                     | IR-Fenster für Bedienteil                     |                    |                                |
|                     | FFS-Gehäuse titan                             |                         |                                 |                     | Klappe/Bedienung schwarz                      | door assy          | . 706-85748.111                |
| G 0101              | Zwischenpolster schwarz                       | distance piece          | . 568-85727.102                 | G 0100              |   |                    |                                |
| G 0111              |   |                         |                                 | G 0100              | FFS-Gehäuse, blau-hochgl                      |                    |                                |
| G 0110              | Rückwand schwarz                              |                         |                                 | G 0100              |   |                    |                                |
| G 0110              | Rückwand mittelgrau                           |                         |                                 |                     | FFS-Gehäuse, Strat. rot                       |                    |                                |
| G 0310              | Klappe/Bedienung                              | door assy               | . 706-85748.053                 | G 0101              | Zwischenpolster schwarz                       |                    |                                |
|                     | vorm. schwarz mit Knopf                       |                         |                                 | G 0110              | Rückwand schwarz                              |                    |                                |
| G 0310              | Klappe/Bedienung                              | door assy               | . 706-85748.054                 | G 0310              | Klappe/Bed. vorm. schwarz                     |                    |                                |
| 0.0050              | vorm. mittelgrau mit Knopf                    |                         | 700 00070 000                   | G 0350              | Ziergitter schwarz                            |                    |                                |
|                     |   |                         |                                 |                     | Magnet f. Klappe                              |                    |                                |
| G 0350<br>G 0350    | Ziergitter platin Ziergitter titan            |                         |                                 |                     | Magnet f. Gehäuse<br>Schraube Ejot-PT 10,0x55 |                    |                                |
| G 0330              | Magnet f. Klappe                              |                         |                                 |                     | Ejot-PT-Schraube 4,0x14                       |                    |                                |
|                     | Magnet f. Gehäuse                             |                         |                                 |                     | Zugentlastung für Netzkabel                   | null relief        | 530-83106 131                  |
|                     | Schraube Ejot-PT 10,0x55                      |                         |                                 |                     | Träger/Bedienung                              | supporter          | 541-85747.102                  |
|                     | Schraube Ejot-PT 4,0x10 vzkt.                 |                         |                                 |                     | Gewindelasche M4                              |                    |                                |
|                     | Zugentlastung für Netzkabel                   |                         |                                 |                     | Kabelhalter f. Entmagn                        |                    |                                |
|                     | Träger/Bedienung                              |                         |                                 |                     | Chassishalter links                           | chassis holder     | . 602-81481.101                |
|                     | Gewindelasche M4                              | thread strap            | . 561-81547.101                 |                     | Chassishalter rechts                          | chassis holder     | . 602-81482.121                |
|                     | f. Chassishalter                              |                         |                                 |                     | Halter/Entmag                                 |                    |                                |
|                     | Kabelhalter f. Entmagn                        |                         |                                 |                     | Halter/RW                                     | holder             | 602-85723.101                  |
|                     | Chassishalter links                           |                         |                                 |                     | Halter für PIP                                |                    |                                |
|                     | Chassishalter rechts                          |                         |                                 | 11.4000             | Lagerbock (Scharnier)f. Klappe                |                    |                                |
|                     | Halter/Entmag                                 |                         |                                 | H 1996              | Abdeckung/SCART                               |                    |                                |
|                     | Halter/RW<br>Lagerbock (Scharnier)f. Klappe   |                         |                                 |                     | Bildröhre A80-EFF002X43                       | •                  | . 545-20133                    |
| H 1996              | Abdeckung/SCART                               |                         |                                 |                     | SPULEN/LAUTSPRECHER                           | COILS,SPEAKERS     |                                |
|                     | Bildröhre A80-EFF002X43                       |                         |                                 |                     | Lautspr. 4 Ohm 20W TT                         | •                  |                                |
|                     |   | •                       |                                 | 1 0001              | Lautspr. 4 Ohm 20W HT                         |                    |                                |
|                     | SPULEN/LAUTSPRECHER                           | COILS,SPEAKERS          | 070 00400                       | L 6001              | Spule Entmagnet. 33"                          | demagnetizing coil | . 297-86021.001                |
|                     | Lautspr. 4 Ohm 20W TT                         | •                       |                                 |                     | ALLGEM. MECHAN. TEILE                         | COMMON MECHANIC    | AL PARTS                       |
| L 6001              | Lautspr. 4 Ohm 20W HT<br>Spule Entmagnet. 33" | •                       |                                 |                     | Distanzstück                                  | . spacer piece     | . 503-24754                    |
| L 0001              | •   |                         |                                 |                     | Kabelhalter auf Kühlblech NF.                 | • • •              |                                |
|                     | ALLGEM. MECHAN. TEILE                         | COMMON MECHANIC         |                                 |                     | Kabelklemmhalter                              | cable support      | . 530-81707.101                |
|                     | Distanzstück                                  |                         |                                 |                     | mit Steckfuß 4-pol.                           | and the Colonia    | F70 00170                      |
|                     | Clamper                                       |                         |                                 |                     | Abstandshalter Typ 4100615                    | . •                |                                |
|                     | Kabelklemmhalter                              | cable support           | . 530-81707.101                 |                     | Halter/Diode                                  |                    |                                |
|                     | mit Steckfuß 4-pol.                           | enacina holdor          | 570-26172                       | A 0020              | Montageclip BildrPl. IC's                     |                    |                                |
|                     | Abstandshalter Typ 4100615<br>Halter/Diode    | . •                     |                                 | A 0030<br>H 0474    | Rahmen / Chassis<br>Bügelfeder                |                    |                                |
|                     | Montageclip BildrPl. IC's                     |                         |                                 | H 0484              | Bügelfeder                                    |                    |                                |
| A 0030              | Rahmen / Chassis                              |                         |                                 | H 0534              | Montageclip                                   |                    |                                |
| H 0474              | Bügelfeder                                    |                         |                                 | H 0561              | Montageclip                                   |                    |                                |
| H 0484              | Bügelfeder                                    |                         |                                 | H 0611              | Sicherungshalter                              |                    |                                |
| H 0534              | Montageclip                                   |                         |                                 | H 0624              | Feder   |                    |                                |
| H 0561              | Montageolip                                   |                         |                                 | H 0625              | Glimmerscheibe 21x11                          |                    |                                |
| H 0611              | Sicherungshalter                              |                         |                                 | H 0663              | Montageclip                                   |                    |                                |
| H 0624              | Feder   |                         |                                 | H 0671              | Feder   |                    |                                |
| H 0625              | Glimmerscheibe 21x11                          | . mica washer           | . 421-10881                     | H 1901              | Rahmen Signal-Board I                         |                    |                                |
| H 1901              | Rahmen Signal-Board I                         |                         |                                 | H 1902              | Rahmen Signal-Board II                        |                    |                                |
|                     |   | . Frame                 |                                 |                     | -   |                    |                                |

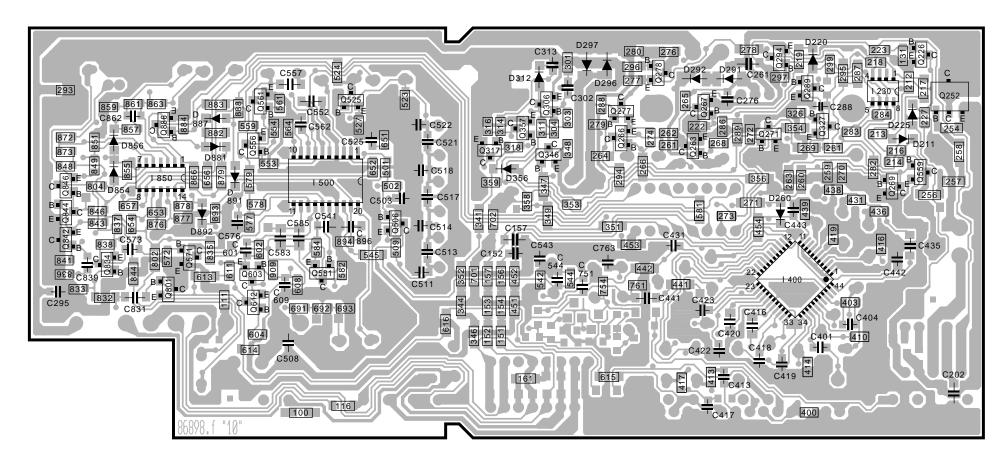
| s.Nr. | Bestell-Bezeichnung                         | Description                           | Bestell-Nummer | Pos Nr   | Bestell-Bezeichnung                   | Description          | Bestell-Nun  |
|-------|---|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| m N°. | Desten-Bezeiennung                          | Description                           | List Part N°.  | Item N°. | •                                     | Description          | List Part N° |
|       | DRUCKSACHEN                                 | OPERATING INSTRUC                     | CTIONS         |          | DRUCKSACHEN                           | OPERATING INSTRU     | CTIONS       |
|       | BAN -D-I                                    | operating instruct                    | 233-27247      |          | BAN -D-I                              | operating instruct   | 233-27247    |
|       | BAN -NL-F                                   |                                       |                |          | BAN -NL-F                             |                      |              |
|       | BAN -GB-E                                   | operating instruct                    | 233-27247.020  |          | BAN -GB-E                             | . operating instruct | 233-27247.02 |
|       | Beiblatt Kanalfrequenztabelle               | indicating sheet                      | 240-27715      |          | Beiblatt Kanalfrequenztabelle .       | . indicating sheet   | 240-27715    |
|       | Service Anleitung                           |                                       |                |          | Service Anleitung                     |                      |              |
|       | Serv. Kurzanleitung                         | service manual                        | 230-27281      |          | Serv. Kurzanleitung                   | . service manual     | 230-27281    |
|       | GERÄTEBEIPACK                               | SET SUPPLEMENTS                       |                |          | GERÄTEBEIPACK                         | SET SUPPLEMENTS      |              |
|       | Mikrozelle 1,5V                             |                                       | 280-13411      |          | Mikrozelle 1,5V                       |                      |              |
|       | AntVerbindungskabel                         |                                       |                | U 9111   | IR-Fernbedienung Control 150          |                      |              |
|       | Ant. Kabel m. Winkelstecker                 | O .                                   |                |          | ŭ                                     |                      |              |
|       | Antennenteiler                              |                                       |                |          | VERPACKUNGSMATERIAL                   | PACKING MATERIAL     |              |
| 111   | IR-Fernbedienung Control 150                |                                       |                |          | Verpackungskarton<br>Packschalen-Satz |                      |              |
|       | VERPACKUNGSMATERIAL                         | PACKING MATERIAL                      |                |          | Schutzstreifen 350x160mm              |                      |              |
|       | Verpackungskarton                           |                                       | 245-85732 002  |          | Schutzstreifen 1600x1250mm            | •                    |              |
|       | Packschalensatz                             |                                       |                |          |                                       | •                    |              |
|       | Schutzstreifen                              |                                       |                |          | VERBINDUNGSLEITUNG                    | CONNECTING CABL      |              |
|       | Schutzstreifen 350x160mm                    |                                       |                | N 8102   | Netzkabel schwarz                     | . power cord         | 170-25132.0  |
|       |   |                                       |                |          | KNÖPFE                                | BUTTONS              |              |
|       | VERBINDUNGSLEITUNGEN                        | CONNECTING CABLE                      | S              |          | Knopf/Netzschalter                    |                      | 682-84560 10 |
| 102   | Netzkabel schwarz                           | power cord                            | 170-25132.003  |          | Knopf/Taster schwarz                  |                      |              |
|       | BEDIENUNGSKNÖPFE                            | BUTTONS                               |                |          | ·                                     |                      |              |
|       | Knopf/Taster schwarz                        |                                       | 682-85081 101  |          | GEHÄUSETEILE                          | CABINET MOUNTING     |              |
|       | Knopf/Netzschalter                          |                                       |                |          | Deckel für Signal-Board               |                      |              |
|       | ·   |                                       |                |          | Klappe/Bedienung                      | . door assy          | 706-86737.0  |
|       |   | CABINET MOUNTING                      |                |          | hellgrau metallic                     |                      |              |
|       | Filzstreifen f. Rückwand                    |                                       |                |          | Fenster/Infrarot                      |                      |              |
|       | IR-Fenster                                  |                                       |                |          | Klappe/Bedienung schwarz              |                      |              |
|       | IR-Fenster für Bedienteil                   |                                       |                |          | FFS-Gehäuse arktis                    |                      |              |
|       | Ziergitter sw. m. Stoff bespannt            |                                       |                |          | FFS-Gehäuse schwarz                   |                      |              |
|       | Klappe/Bed. vorm. schwarz                   |                                       |                | G 0101   | Zwischenpolster natur                 | . distance piece     | 568-85727.10 |
|       | Klappe/Bedienung schwarz                    |                                       |                | G 0101   | Zwischenpolster schwarz               |                      |              |
|       | FFS-Gehäuse schwarz                         |                                       |                | G 0110   | Rückwand arktis                       |                      |              |
| 01    | Zwischenpolster schwarz                     |                                       |                | G 0110   | Rückwand schwarz                      |                      |              |
| 110   | Rückwand schwarz                            | . backcover                           | 775-85718.002  | G 0120   | Klappe hellgr. met. f. Rückw          |                      |              |
| 370   | Abdeckung oben blau                         |                                       |                | G 0120   | Klappe schwarz für Rückwand           |                      |              |
| 370   | Abdeckung oben schwarz                      |                                       |                | G 0350   | Ziergitter arktis                     |                      |              |
| 370   | Abdeckung oben Strat. braun                 |                                       |                | G 0350   | Ziergitter schwarz                    |                      |              |
| 380   | Abdeckung unten blau                        |                                       |                |          | Träger/Bedienung arktis               |                      |              |
| 380   | Abdeckung unten schwarz                     |                                       |                |          | Ejot-PT-Schraube 10,0x45              | screw                | 440-19149    |
| 380   | Abdeckung unten Strat. braun .              |                                       |                |          | Schraube Ejot-PT 4,0x14 vzkt.         |                      |              |
|       | Magnet f. Klappe                            |                                       |                |          | Ejot-PT-Schraube sw                   | screw                | 440-25382    |
|       | Magnet f. Gehäuse                           |                                       |                |          | KB40x20 f. Rückwand                   |                      |              |
|       | Schraube 7X40 vzkt                          | . screw                               | 440-18058      |          | Träger/Bedienung schwarz              | supporter            | 541-87076.00 |
|       | f. Bildrohrbefestig.                        |                                       | F00 47000      |          | Klemmhalter                           | . noider             | 602-16603    |
|       | Distanzstück f. Bildrohrbefestig.           |                                       |                |          | f. Bedienschublade                    | halden               | 000 00757 0  |
|       | Zugentlastung für Netzkabel                 |                                       |                |          | Halter/Rückwand                       |                      |              |
|       | Träger/Bedienung                            |                                       |                |          | Halter/Entmag.                        |                      |              |
|       | Gewindelasche M4                            | thread strap                          | 561-81547.101  | 114000   | U-Klammer für Lautsprecher            |                      |              |
|       | f. Chassishalter                            | ahaaaia haldas                        | 000 04 404 404 | H 1996   | Abdeckung/SCART                       |                      |              |
|       | Chassishalter links<br>Chassishalter rechts |                                       |                | H 1997   |                                       |                      |              |
|       |   |                                       |                |          | Bildröhre W76-ESF031X44               | •                    | ১40-203//    |
|       | Halter/Entmag<br>Halter für PIP             |                                       |                |          | SPULEN/LAUTSPRECHER                   | COILS, SPEAKERS      |              |
|       | Halter/RW                                   |                                       |                |          | Lautspr. 8 Ohm 16W TT                 |                      |              |
|       | Lagerbock (Scharnier) f. Klappe             |                                       |                |          | Lautsprecher 8 Ohm HT                 |                      |              |
| 996   | Abdeckung/SCART                             |                                       |                |          | Lautspr. 8 Ohm 11W BB                 |                      |              |
| 50    | Bildröhre A68-ESF002X43                     |                                       |                | L 6001   | Spule Entmagnet                       | . demagnetizing coil | 297-87053.0  |
|       |   | •                                     | 5.0 20010      |          | ALLGEM. MECHAN. TEILE                 | COMMON MECHANIC      | CAL PARTS    |
|       | SPULEN/LAUTSPRECHER                         | COILS, SPEAKERS                       |                |          | Abstandshalter Typ 4100615            |                      |              |
|       | Lautspr.10 Ohm 11W TT                       |                                       |                |          | Distanzstück                          |                      |              |
|       | Lautspr. 8 Ohm 11W                          |                                       |                |          | Kabelhalter auf Kühlblech NF .        |                      |              |
| 01    | Spule Entmagnet                             | demagnetizing coil                    | 297-86625.001  |          | Halter für Diode                      |                      |              |
|       | ALLGEM. MECHAN. TEILE                       | COMMON MECHANIC                       | AL PARTS       |          | Montageclip BildrPl. IC's             |                      |              |
|       | Abstandshalter Typ 4100615                  |                                       |                | A 0030   | Rahmen / Chassis                      |                      |              |
|       | Distanzstück                                |                                       |                | H 0474   | Bügelfeder                            |                      |              |
|       | Kabelklemmhalter                            |                                       |                | H 0484   | Bügelfeder                            |                      |              |
|       | mit Steckfuß 4-pol.                         | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                | H 0534   | Montageclip                           |                      |              |
|       | Halter/Diode                                | holder                                | 602-84535.112  | H 0561   | Montageolip                           |                      |              |
|       | Montageclip BildrPl. IC's                   |                                       |                | H 0611   | Sicherungshalter                      |                      |              |
| 30    | Rahmen / Chassis                            |                                       |                | H 0624   | Feder                                 |                      |              |
| 174   | Bügelfeder                                  |                                       |                | H 0625   | Glimmerscheibe 21x11                  |                      |              |
| 184   | Bügelfeder                                  |                                       |                | H 0663   | Montageclip                           |                      |              |
| 534   | Montageclip                                 |                                       |                | H 0671   | Feder                                 |                      |              |
| 561   | Montageclip                                 |                                       |                | H 1901   | Rahmen Signal-Board I                 | 1 0                  |              |
| 311   | Sicherungshalter                            |                                       |                | H 1902   | Rahmen Signal-Board II                |                      |              |
| 24    | Feder                                       |                                       |                |          | <b>3</b>                              |                      |              |
| 25    | Glimmerscheibe 21x11                        |                                       |                |          |                                       |                      |              |
| 63    | Montageclip                                 |                                       |                |          |                                       |                      |              |
| 71    | Feder                                       |                                       |                |          |                                       |                      |              |
| 01    | Rahmen Signal-Board I                       |                                       |                |          |                                       |                      |              |
|       |   |                                       | 549-87174.001  | 1        |                                       |                      |              |

| Xelo  | os                               | ArtNr. 5                          | 58401.00 / 5840              | 1.60         | Xelo  | os                                    | ArtNr. 584       | 01.00 / 5840                 | 1.60         |
|-------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|-------|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| Pos.N |                                  | ung Description                   | Bestell-Nr.<br>List Part N°. | Var.<br>Var. | Pos.l | 3                                     | Description      | Bestell-Nr.<br>List Part N°. | Var.<br>Var. |
|       | BAUGRUPPEN                       | UNITS                             |                              |              |       | GEHÄUSETEILE                          | CABINET MOUNTING |                              |              |
| U0004 | Rotations-Panel Q2300            | Print.Circuit Board               | 396-87281051                 |              | 112   | EJOT-PT-Schraub.sw KB40x20 für Rückwa | and Screw        | 440-25382                    |              |
| U2300 | Basic-Board Q2300 TunD/40W/      | /32" Print.Circuit Board          | 396-87185154                 | L00          | 200   | Distanzstück                          | Clutch Piece     | 503-24754                    |              |
| U2300 | Basic-Board Q2300 TunM/40W/      | 7/32" Print.Circuit Board         | 396-87185155                 | L60          | 201   | EJOT-PT-Schraube 10,0x45 K100x45      | Screw            | 440-19149                    |              |
| U2300 | Basic-Board Q2300 TunM/40W/      | 7/32" Print.Circuit Board         | 396-87185155                 | U60          | 230   | Halter/Entmag.                        | Holder           | 602-87243001                 |              |
| U2301 | Signal-Board Q2300 ohne PIP      | Print.Circuit Board               | 396-87195052                 | L00          | 234   | Kabelhalter für Entmagnetisierung     | Holder           | 602-18262                    | L60          |
| U2301 | Signal-Board Q2300 NIC. ohne P   | PIP Print.Circuit Board           | 396-87195053                 | L60          | 234   | Kabelhalter für Entmagnetisierung     | Holder           | 602-18262                    | U60          |
| U2301 | Signal-Board Q2300 NIC. ohne P   | PIP Print.Circuit Board           | 396-87195053                 | U60          | 710   | Bildröhre "PH"W76-ESF031X44 32"       | Picture Tube     | 345-26377                    |              |
| U3371 | Bildrohrplatte/SVM Q2300/4200 1  | 16:9 Print.Circuit Board          | 396-86928064                 |              | G100  | 584 32" Gehäuse sw. vormontiert       | Cabinet          | 750-87399050                 | L00          |
| U8211 | Bedienteilplatte Q4040           | Print.Circuit Board               | 396-87212060                 |              | G100  | 584 32" Gehäuse sw. vormontiert       | Cabinet          | 750-87399050                 | L60          |
|       | DRUCKSACHEN                      | OPERATING INST                    | RUCTIONS                     |              | G100  | 584 32" Gehäuse arktis vormontiert    | Cabinet          | 750-87399051                 | U60          |
| 500   | BedienAnltgD/I- Q2300 Planu      | us/Calida Operating Instruction   | on 233-27247002              | L00          | G101  | Zwischenpolster natur                 | Cover            | 568-85727101                 | U60          |
| 502   | BedienAnltgNL/F- Q2300 Plan      | nus/Calida Operating Instruction  | on 233-27247012              | L00          | G101  | Zwischenpolster schwarz               | Cover            | 568-85727102                 | L00          |
| 540   | Service-Kurz-Anltg. Q2300 Planus | s/Calida Service Manual           | 230-27281                    |              | G101  | Zwischenpolster schwarz               | Cover            | 568-85727102                 | L60          |
| N0001 | BedienAnltgD/I- Q2300 Planu      | us/Calida Operating Instruction   | on 233-27247002              | L60          | G110  | Rückwand arktis 32"                   | Backcover        | 775-87401001                 | U60          |
| N0001 | BedienAnltgD/I- Q2300 Planu      | us/Calida Operating Instruction   | on 233-27247002              | U60          | G110  | Rückwand schwarz 32"                  | Backcover        | 775-87401002                 | L00          |
| N0001 | BedienAnltgNL/F- Q2300 Plan      | nus/Calida Operating Instruction  | on 233-27247012              | L60          | G110  | Rückwand schwarz 32"                  | Backcover        | 775-87401002                 | L60          |
| N0001 | BedienAnltgNL/F- Q2300 Plan      | nus/Calida Operating Instruction  | on 233-27247012              | U60          | G111  | Zwischenpolster natur                 | Cover            | 568-85727101                 | U60          |
| N0001 | BedienAnltgGB/E- Q2300 Pla       | anus/Calida Operating Instruction | on 233-27247022              |              | G111  | Zwischenpolster schwarz               | Cover            | 568-85727102                 | L00          |
|       | GERÄTEBEIPACK                    | SET SUPPLEMEN                     | т                            |              | G111  | Zwischenpolster schwarz               | Cover            | 568-85727102                 | L60          |
| A0640 | Mikrozelle 1,5V Alkali-Mangan    | Battery                           | 280-13411                    |              | G112  | Abdeckung / Rückwand arktis           | Mask             | 703-87403001                 | U60          |
| N402  | Subwoofer Adapter                | Socket                            | 323-86788                    |              | G112  | Abdeckung / Rückwand schwarz          | Mask             | 703-87403002                 | L00          |
| U9111 | IR-Fernbedienung Control 150 TV  | arktis Transmitter                | 263-87000060                 |              | G112  | Abdeckung / Rückwand schwarz          | Mask             | 703-87403002                 | L60          |
|       | VERPACKUNGSMATERIAL              | PACKING MATER                     | IAL                          |              | G352  | Fenster                               | Window           | 666-87139001                 |              |
| 600   | Verpackungskarton                | Packing Case                      | 245-87406002                 |              | H0725 | Halter                                | Holder           | 602-87181002                 |              |
| 610   | Packschalen-Satz                 | Cushion-Set                       | 252-87407050                 |              | H996  | Buchsenabdeckung                      | Mask             | 703-87182021                 |              |
| 611   | Schutzstreifen 1600 x 1250 mm    | Protective Packing                | 253-84666022                 |              | H996  | Abdeckung/Scart                       | Mask             | 703-87182041                 |              |
| 612   | Schutzstreifen                   | Protective Packing                | 253-84666025                 |              | H998  | Schraube schwarz                      | Screw            | 440-20992                    |              |
| J0501 | Klarsichtbeutel 240X320 bedruck  | kt Protective Packing             | 253-16668                    |              |       | SPULEN/LAUTSPRECHER                   | COILS, SPEAKERS  |                              |              |
| J0701 | Schutzstreifen 350 x 190 mm(IR-  | -G.) Protective Packing           | 253-84666004                 |              | L001  | Spule EntmagnetSpule 33"              | Coil             | 297-87053001                 |              |
|       | VERBINDUNGSLEITUNG               | CONNECTING CA                     | BLES                         |              | L002  | Spule Canceller-Coil                  | Coil             | 297-26753                    |              |
| N102  | Netzkabel schwarz 2250lg. 2X0    | ),5MH Power Cord                  | 170-25132001                 |              |       | ALLGEM.MECHAN.TEILE                   | COMMON MECHANICA | AL PARTS                     |              |
|       | KNÖPFE                           | BUTTONS                           |                              |              | 192   | Clamper                               | Cable Binding    | 530-21237                    |              |
| 310   | Knopf/Netzschalter               | Button                            | 682-87103001                 |              | H995  | EJOT-PT-Schraube 4,0x14 KB40x14       | Screw            | 440-27773                    |              |
| G351  | Knopf/Taster grau                | Button                            | 682-87138001                 | U60          |       |                                       |                  |                              |              |
| G351  | Knopf/Taster schwarz             | Button                            | 682-87138002                 | L00          |       |                                       |                  |                              |              |
| G351  | Knopf/Taster schwarz             | Button                            | 682-87138002                 | L60          |       |                                       |                  |                              |              |
|       |                                  |                                   |                              |              |       |                                       |                  |                              |              |

| Xelo          | os                                 | ArtNr. 58        | 401.00 / 5840                | 1.60         |
|---------------|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| Pos.l<br>Item |                                    | Description      | Bestell-Nr.<br>List Part N°. | Var.<br>Var. |
|               | SPEZIALTEILE                       | SPECIAL PARTS    |                              |              |
| 234           | Kabelclip selbstklebend            | Cable Binding    | 530-25566                    | L00          |
| 243           | Kabelbinder                        | Cable Binding    | 530-73472                    |              |
| 722           | Deckel I für Signal-Board          | Lid              | 501-87178721                 | L60          |
| 722           | Deckel I für Signal-Board          | Lid              | 501-87178721                 | U60          |
| 723           | Deckel I für Signal-Board          | Lid              | 501-87178721                 | L60          |
| 723           | Deckel I für Signal-Board          | Lid              | 501-87178721                 | U60          |
| 741           | Halter                             | Holder           | 602-85997111                 |              |
| 742           | Band SVM-/Rotations-Modul          | Clamp            | 601-20148                    |              |
| 743           | Schraube VZKT ST2,9X32-C-H DIN7981 | Screw            | 438-22668                    |              |
| H0191         | Fastex-Driller 12MM                | Cable Binding    | 530-48924                    |              |
| H0722         | Deckel I für Signal-Board          | Lid              | 501-87178001                 |              |
| H0723         | Deckel I für Signal-Board          | Lid              | 501-87178001                 |              |
| N001          | Erdungsband 770mm lg.              | Strand Wire      | 173-87154003                 |              |
| N0570         | Gerätepaß/Rückantwortkarte         | Guaranty Card    | 224-12000003                 |              |
| N152          | Kabelbaum 3-pol. 300 lg            | Connecting Cable | 171-87286                    |              |
| N401          | Kopfkabelbaum 574 LV-171-87312     | Connecting Cable | 171-87312001                 |              |
| N476          | Masseleitung 300lg.                | Connecting Cable | 171-87111                    |              |
| N532          | Kabelbaum 2-pol. 550lg. H-Ablenk.  | Connecting Cable | 171-87372001                 |              |
| N569          | Kabelbaum 2-pol. 550lg. V-Ablenk.  | Connecting Cable | 171-87373001                 |              |

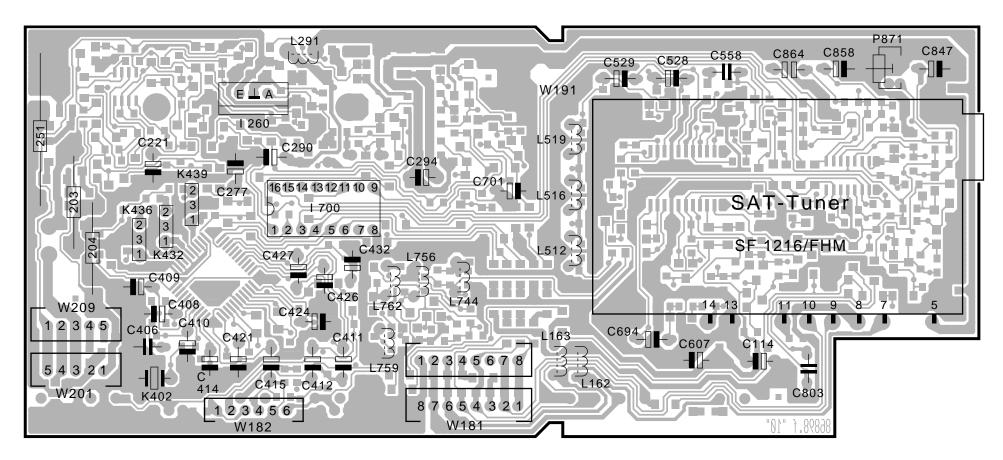
| Xel  | os-Gehäuseteile Cabinet Mo                 | ounting Art       | rtNr. 87399.050-05           |              |  |
|------|--|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--|
| Pos. |  | Description       | Bestell-Nr.<br>List Part N°. | Var.<br>Var. |  |
|      | GEHÄUSETEILE                               | CABINET MOUNTI    | NG                           |              |  |
| 10   | FFS-Gehäuse m. Zierg. arktis 32"           | Cabinet           | 750-87399021                 | 87399051     |  |
| 10   | FFS-Gehäuse m. Zierg. schwarz 32"          | Cabinet           | 750-87399022                 | 87399050     |  |
| 30   | Klemmstück für Lautsprecher a. Geh. unten  | Faston Lock Piece | 572-84579101                 | 87399051     |  |
| 40   | Träger/Bedienung arktis                    | Supporter         | 541-87102001                 | 87399051     |  |
| 40   | Träger/Bedienung schwarz                   | Supporter         | 541-87102002                 | 87399050     |  |
| 50   | Abdeckklappe für Lautsprecher a.Geh. unter | n Mask            | 703-84577101                 |              |  |
|      | SPULEN/LAUTSPRECHER                        | COILS,SPEAKERS    |                              |              |  |
| 20   | Lautsprecher 4 OHM 20W TT                  | Loudspeaker       | 272-86409                    |              |  |





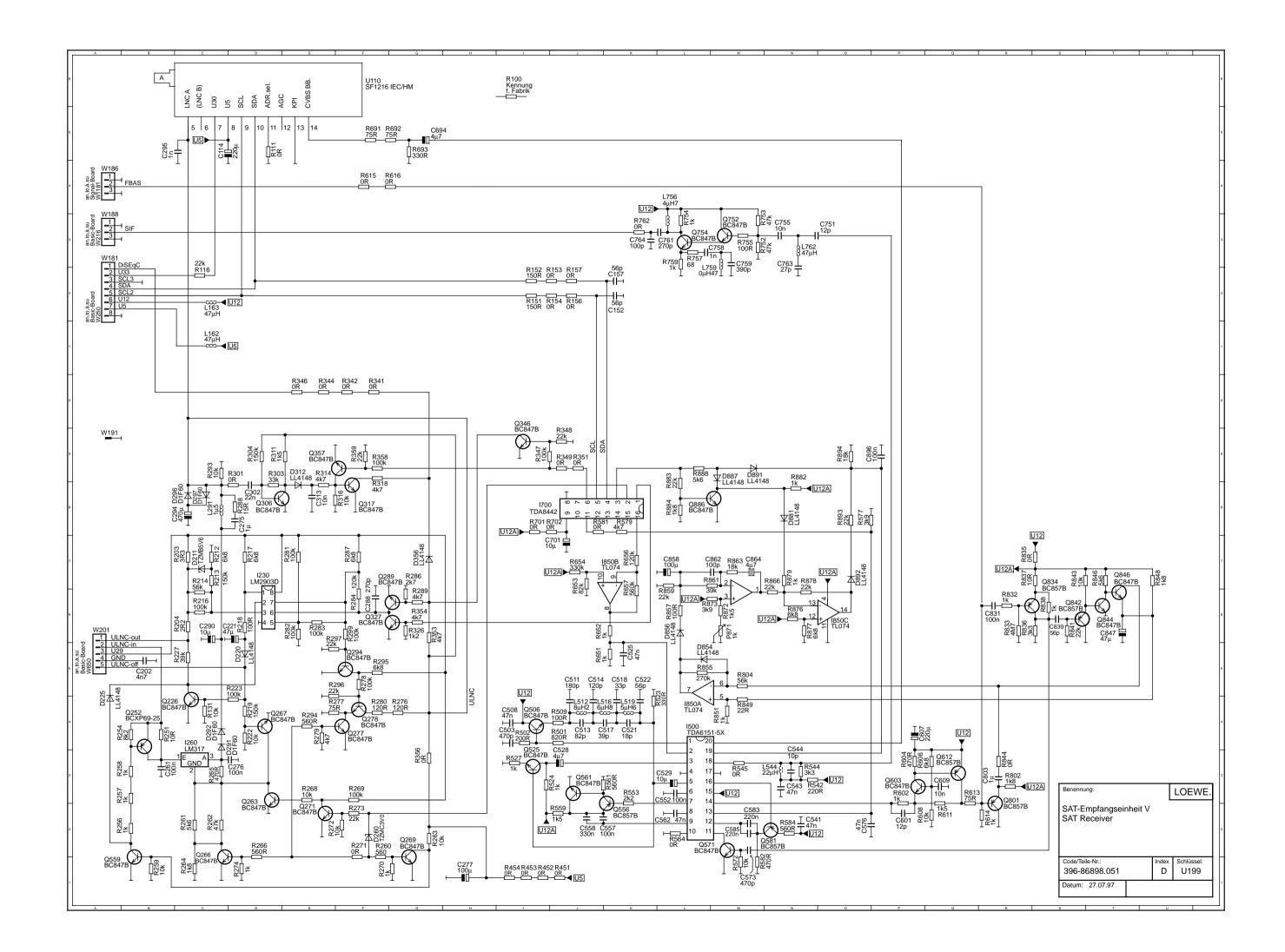
Ltpl. SAT Empfangseinheit V SAT Receiver V P.C.B. Lötseite • Solder side

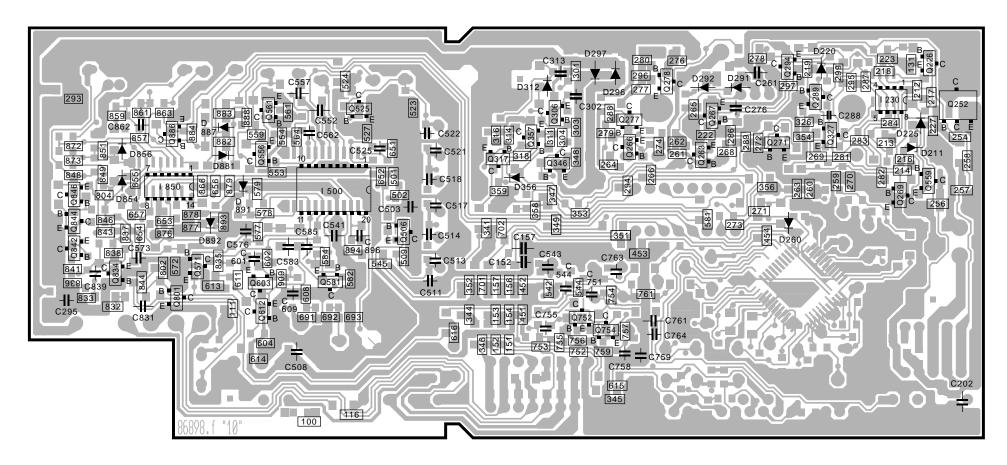
396-86898.050 (291-87006.050)



Ltpl. SAT Empfangseinheit V SAT Receiver V P.C.B. Bestückungsseite • Components side

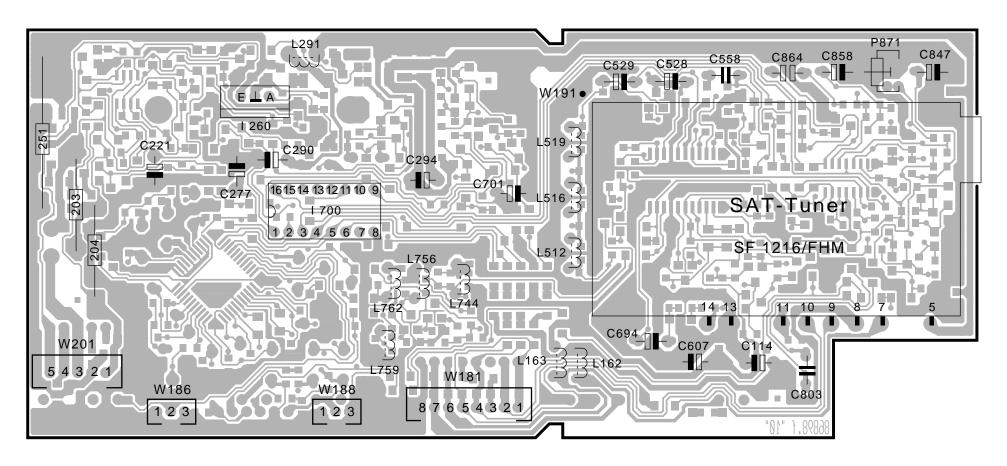
396-86898.050 (291-87006.050)





Ltpl. SAT Empfangseinheit V SAT Receiver V P.C.B. Lötseite • Solder side

396-86898.051 (291-87006.051)



Ltpl. SAT Empfangseinheit V SAT Receiver V P.C.B. Bestückungsseite • Components side

396-86898.051 (291-87006.051)

| SAT V         | ' - EINHEIT                     | Artikel-Nr.         | 86898.050/51  |      |
|---------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|------|
| Pos. Nr.      | . Bestell-Bezeichnung           | Description         | Bestell-Nr.   | Var. |
| Item N°.      |                                 | •                   | List Part N°. | Var. |
|               | BAUGRUPPEN                      | UNITS               |               |      |
| U 0110        | Sat-Tuner SF1216/FHM            | . tuner             | 260-26646     |      |
|               | INTEGR.SCHALTUNGEN              | INTEGRATED CIRCUITS |               |      |
| I 0230        | LM 2903 D SMD                   | integrated circuit  | 350-21674     |      |
| I 0400        | TDA 8745 QFP44 SMD              |                     |               | 50   |
| I 0700        | TDA 8442                        | integrated circuit  | 349-21106     |      |
| I 0850        | TL 074 SMD                      |                     |               |      |
|               | QUARZE/FILTER                   | QUARTZES            |               |      |
| K 0402        | 4,0 MHz R5                      | crystal oscillator  | 385-20171     | 50   |
|               | POTENTIOMETER                   | POTENTIOMETERS      |               |      |
| P 0871        | 1K                              |                     | 375-18289     |      |
|               | KONDENSATOREN                   | CAPACITORS          |               |      |
| C 0864        | 4U7 R 16V BP                    |                     | 360-79039     |      |
| 0 000 1       | WIDERSTÄNDE                     | RESISTORS           | 000 70000     |      |
| D 0202        | 3R3 F 1 W                       |                     | 260 26772     |      |
|               | 2R2 G 0414                      |                     |               |      |
|               | 10R K 4 W                       |                     |               |      |
|               | 1R J 0207                       |                     |               |      |
| 11 0231       |                                 |                     | 307-24709.020 |      |
|               | SMD TEILE                       | SMD PARTS           | 044 44074     |      |
|               | BC 847 B SMD                    |                     |               |      |
|               | BC 857 B SMD                    |                     |               |      |
|               | D1F60 SMD<br>LS4148-GS08        |                     |               |      |
| D 0211        | TZM B5 V6 SMD                   |                     |               |      |
|               | TZM C3V0 SMD                    |                     |               |      |
|               | BCP 69-25 SMD                   |                     |               |      |
| Q 0202        | SPEZIALTEILE                    | SPECIAL PARTS       | 044 20700     |      |
| <b>⊔</b> ∩∩∩∩ | Abschirmung Sat Iv              |                     | 500 96977 001 |      |
|               | Kühlkörper 65,3x25x18mm         |                     |               |      |
|               | Schraube                        |                     |               |      |
| 110000        | DUO-TAP-TITCM3,5x10 DIN 7500 ST | SCIEW               | 432-24201     |      |
| 1 0030        | Integr. Schaltung LM 317 STM    | integrated circuit  | 349-18975     |      |
| 1 0500        | Integr. Schaltung               |                     |               |      |
|               | TDA 6151-5X SMD                 | <u> </u>            | -             |      |